

1

2

COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA
PUBLIC HEARING
BEFORE THE COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE

3

4

5

- - -

Tuesday, 2/12/02

10:15 a.m.

6

Room 400, City Hall

Philadelphia, PA

7

- - -

8

9 RES. 010700 - Authorizing the Committee of the Whole
10 to hold hearings on the findings and recommendations
11 of the City Controller's November 2001 Tax Structure
12 Analysis report; and further authorizing the
13 Committee to seek advice and recommendations on tax
policy and tax reform from citizens, financial
experts, economists, academia, business executives,
and state legislative and executive branch officials.

13

14

PRESENT: COUNCIL PRESIDENT ANNA C. VERNA
COUNCILWOMAN JANNIE L. BLACKWELL
15 COUNCILWOMAN BLONDELL REYNOLDS BROWN
COUNCILMAN DARRELL L. CLARKE
16 COUNCILMAN DAVID COHEN
COUNCILMAN FRANK J. DICICCO
17 COUNCILMAN JAMES F. KENNEY
COUNCILWOMAN DONNA REED MILLER
18 COUNCILMAN MICHAEL A. NUTTER
COUNCILMAN ANGEL L. ORTIZ
19 COUNCILMAN FRANK RIZZO
COUNCILWOMAN MARIAN B. TASCO

20

21

22

- - -

23

VINCENT VARALLO ASSOCIATES, INC.
Registered Professional Reporters
24 Eleven Penn Center, Suite 600
Philadelphia, PA 19103
25 (215) 561-2220

1	2/12/02 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE INDEX - RES. 010700	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
3	Jonathan Saidel, City Controller.....	4
3	Councilman Frank Rizzo.....	16
4	Panel 1 - The Case for Tax Reform	
5	Richard Voith, e-Consult Corporation.....	21
6	Anthony Campisi, Midlantic Business Alliance	27
6	Paul Tirjin, Burrill & Company.....	31
7	Anne Rubin, Greater Phila. Assoc. of Realtors	36
7	Andrew Terhune, Toll Brothers.....	38
8	Panel 2 - Phila. Needs Tax Reform to Compete	
9	C. Pizzi, Greater Phila. Chamber of Commerce	58
10	David Thornburgh, Pennsylvania Economy League	63
11	Paul Levy, Central Phila. Development Corp.	73
11	A. Taubenberger, N.E. Phila. Chamber of Comm.	82
12	Sam Katz, Greater Philadelphia First.....	86
12	S. Weintraub, Esq., Phila. Chamber of Commerce	95
13	PANEL 3 - Philadelphia Can Afford Tax Reform	
14	Joseph C. Vignola, Executive Director, PICA...	124
15	National Endorsement	
16	John Barry, Tax Foundation.....	161
17	Eric Schlecht, National Taxpayers Union.....	167
18	PANEL 4 - Land-Value Taxation Can Reduce Taxes	
19	James Tayoun, The Public Record.....	179
20	J. Vincent, Center for the Study of Economics	185
21	E. Schwartz, Inst. for Study of Civic Values	200
22	J. Densworth, 10,000 Friends of Pennsylvania	210
22	Prof. N. Tideman, Virginia Polytechnic Inst.	217
23	PANEL 5 - Land-Value Tax Promotes Development	
24	A. Hartzok Pennsylvania Fair Tax Coalition	221
25	B. Howells, Former Allentown City Councilman	227

1	2/12/02 COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE INDEX - RES 010700	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
	PANEL 6 - Recommendations Make Sense for Phila.	
3	T.A. Spina, Former Phila. Revenue Commissioner	246
	M. Rowley, Greater Phila. Hotel Assoc.	249
4	Bruce Nichols, GPRAPA	253
	B. Frank, Center City Proprietors Association ..	256
5	Tom Woodward, BlackRock Financial Management ...	259
	Kay Mckenna, League of Women Voters	270
6	Bob Hornick, Pa. Institute of CPAs	271
	Kevin Mazzucola, Automobile Dealers Assoc.	276
7	Tom Dugan, E-Source	282
8	CITIZEN VOICES	
	KEN FORD	288
9	MELANI LAMOND	294
	JEAN GENDRON	303
10	ANDREW HOHNS	304
	CHRIS PATUSKY	310
11	ELI MASSAR	313
	ELIZABETH MASTERS	315
12	FRANCINE BRAITHWATE	318
	JOAN SAGE	327
13	PATRICIA LOWE	329
	RICHARD BIDDLE	333
14	JACOB HIMMELSTEIN	336
	BRUCE ANDERSEN	337
15	RALPH TREADWAY	340
	SUE FOWL	353
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning,
3 everyone. This is a public hearing of the
4 Committee of the Whole regarding Resolution No.
5 010700. I would ask Mr. McPherson the please read
6 the title of the resolution.

7 MR. MCPHERSON: Resolution 010700,
8 authorizing the Committee of the Whole to hold
9 hearings on the findings and recommendations of the
10 City Controller's November 2001 Tax Structure
11 Analysis report; and further authorizing the
12 Committee to seek advice and recommendations on tax
13 policy and tax reform from citizens, financial
14 experts, economists, academia, business executives,
15 and state legislative and executive branch
16 officials.

17 (Witness comes forward.)

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

19 MR. SAIDEL: Good morning.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Please identify
21 yourself for the record. and proceed with your
22 testimony.

23 MR. SAIDEL: Good morning, Madam
24 President, Jonathan Saidel, S-A-I-D-E-L, Controller
25 of the City of Philadelphia.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 (Applause.)

3 MR. SAIDEL: I come before you today to
4 offer testimony on the findings and recommendations
5 of my recently-released Tax Structure Analysis
6 Report.

7 I applaud City Council for focusing on
8 this important subject. Philadelphia's high tax
9 blunts the attraction the City's assets and makes
10 tax reduction essential. I can think of few topics
11 more critical than the ongoing effort to make
12 Philadelphia a preferred place to live, work, and
13 visit.

14 I present for today panelists comprising
15 neighbors, business owners, civic leaders, workers,
16 academia, and officials from other cities:

17 • The first panel will discuss the general
18 need for transform;

19 • A second panel will focus on the
20 (indiscernible) that high taxes place on the City
21 and its competitive disadvantage;

22 • A third panel will discuss land value
23 taxation, how it works elsewhere, and how it would
24 encourage development in Philadelphia.

25 After the presentations by the panels, my

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 staff and I will be pleased to answer policy-
3 related and technical questions about the report.

4 In general, government taxes for two
5 reasons: To alter behavior or to raise funds for
6 services that the private marketplace cannot
7 provide. But taxes are so high in Philadelphia
8 that our need to raise revenue has altered
9 behavior. It has encouraged residents and
10 employers to flee.

11 Philadelphia job growth lags behind the
12 nation, competitive cities, and neighboring
13 jurisdictions. More important, Philadelphia's
14 population and job loss continued throughout 1990s.
15 We should be growing like Boston, but we are
16 shrinking like Detroit. These are clear signals
17 that we must alter the local tax burden.

18 To reform our onerous tax structure, my
19 office produced a Tax Structure Analysis Report.
20 If implemented, the recommendations of the Tax
21 Structure Analysis Report will create jobs for
22 Philadelphians, stimulate neighborhood
23 revitalization, put money into the pockets of
24 residents, and improve the business outlook for
25 employers. Without change, we will continue to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 transform into a city that is older, poorer, and
3 fewer. Reducing taxes and changing our tax
4 structure is crucial to efforts to attract
5 employers to the City and provide jobs that will
6 help retain working-class families.

7 As part of the effort to produce the
8 report, the Controller's Office staff directed
9 round-table discussions with business groups
10 representing the various sectors of Philadelphia's
11 economy. In addition, I conducted a listening tour
12 where I heard complaints about taxes from neighbors
13 in every corner of the City. Business owners and
14 citizens complained about the crushing cost of
15 taxes, said the City services were not at a high
16 level enough to justify the high cost of staying in
17 Philadelphia, and protested that taxes in
18 Philadelphia are too confusing.

19 The City has many advantages, but the pull
20 exerted by all that the City has to offer contrasts
21 with the push of taxes and encourages firms and
22 families to not locate within Philadelphia's
23 borders. If recommendations to change how
24 Philadelphia taxes can eliminate that push, the
25 City will be able to better capitalize on its pull.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I am certainly not the only person to
3 determine that the City's burdensome taxes place
4 Philadelphia at a competitive disadvantage; I have
5 before me a pile of reports that come to the same
6 conclusion. Everyone in this room knows that it is
7 true, and this is why we have to offer tax
8 incentives to lure businesses to Philadelphia.

9 To improve the city's competitiveness, I
10 offer the following major recommendations for
11 change:

- 12 • Reduce the net income portion of the
- 13 business-privilege tax from 6.5 percent to
- 14 4 percent;
- 15 • reduce the gross receipts portion of the
- 16 business-privilege tax from 0.24 to 0.20 percent;
- 17 and
- 18 • and eliminate the City net-profits tax.

19 To shift taxes from wages and encourage
20 development, I believe we have to change property
21 taxes in order to shift taxes from buildings to
22 land values to discourage speculation and encourage
23 development and reduce the wage taxes to 4 percent
24 for City residents immediately.

- 25 • We need to reduce the wage taxes in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 steps to 3.5 percent for residents and 3.375
3 percent for nonresidents by Fiscal Year 2007;
4 • we need to eliminate the need for
5 businesses to double-pay business-privilege taxes
6 in their second year of operations;
7 • we need to adopt a single-factor
8 apportionment formula to determine business-tax
9 liability to encourage firms to move to and remain
10 in the City;
11 • we need to simplify and redesign our
12 business-privilege tax forms;
13 • we need to implement a Philadelphia
14 new-jobs tax deduction to encourage companies to
15 create a new jobs; and
16 • we need to use technology and establish
17 a taxpayer ombudsperson to improve relations with
18 taxpayers.
19 The need to reduce taxes is clear, but it
20 is equally clear that the tax cuts can improve
21 economic conditions without threatening the City
22 budget.
23 Despite growth in the U.S. economy since
24 1992 and in the regional economy since 1993,
25 Philadelphia did not see job growth until 1998,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 after the City finally reduced taxes. Even with a
3 cumulative 8 percent decrease in the wage-tax rate,
4 total collections actually increased by 18.8
5 percent between 1995 and 2001.

6 The Manhattan Institute for Policy
7 Research concluded that the tax reductions in New
8 York City created 80,000 new jobs since 1997, or
9 about 1 for every 4 jobs gained by that city during
10 that period.

11 The current economic downturn must not
12 provide an excuse to avoid tax reform. While in
13 the past, Philadelphia has been the canary in the
14 economic coal mine, the City is demonstrating
15 remarkable stability during this recession. This
16 places the City in fortuitous position. After past
17 recessions, the City was unable to grow, but
18 because the worst effects of the national downturn
19 have bypassed Philadelphia, we can take steps now
20 to finally enjoy the full benefits of expansion.

21 When I hear doubters say that they can't
22 afford tax relief, I wonder how we were able to
23 find money for stadiums or tax breaks for selective
24 projects. I say it is time for tax breaks for the
25 rest of us. Lower taxes and a less confusing tax

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 system for the men and women who live and work and
3 create jobs across Philadelphia.

4 Opponents of progress have argued that we
5 will have to cut services to afford to implement
6 our recommendations. They have said that the City
7 can't afford tax reform, that tax reform may work
8 in theory, but not here, and that the City's
9 current economic-development strategy is working.

10 We all know better. Without significant
11 changes to the tax structure, we will continue to
12 die slowly as a city. This is unacceptable. The
13 City continues to lag economically and lose
14 population under the current economic-development
15 strategy. What we are doing today is certainly not
16 working. Experience in Philadelphia and elsewhere
17 shows that tax reform can stimulate local economic
18 growth. In short, the City cannot afford not to
19 reform taxes.

20 Tax reform will promote economic growth;
21 economic growth will mean more job opportunities
22 for Philadelphians; more job opportunities will
23 generate population growth. After decades of
24 decline, the City will grow again. Instead of
25 fighting over crumbs from a pie that is shrinking,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 we can be sharing slices of a pie that is growing.

3 My report identifies more than enough
4 money to fund the tax cuts that we recommend
5 without cutting City services. According to our
6 analysis, the recommendations would cost
7 approximately \$629.5 million over the life of 2001
8 to 2006 Five-Year Plan.

9 To pay for tax relief, my office counts
10 first on the fact that the City is extremely
11 conservative in its revenue projections; second on
12 the fact that the City places money in the budget
13 as reserve funding that can be reprogrammed; and,
14 third, that the City has a higher-than-anticipated
15 fund balance; and, finally, that a significant
16 positive economic reaction will improve job
17 creation in Philadelphia to increase tax revenues.

18 In total, we identify \$842.7 million to
19 pay for the tax reform, 130 percent of the funding
20 necessary, which provides us with a 30 percent
21 cushion against contingencies. The Controller's
22 Office has made hundreds of millions of dollars
23 worth of money savings and revenue-generating
24 recommendations as part of our financial and
25 performance audits. With the number of City

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 employees at its highest level in more than a
3 connect, we can certainly do more to right-size the
4 City government and find efficiencies.

5 We will meet anyone who wants to publicly
6 debate our numbers anywhere, in any format or form,
7 and we will go house to house and debate in the
8 living rooms of Philadelphians if necessary, but it
9 will show that we must, and can, accomplish tax
10 reform in Philadelphia.

11 There may be alternative answers to the
12 City's tax woes, and I encourage others to bring
13 forth ideas for debate. While I believe the
14 recommendations put forth in the Tax Structure
15 Analysis Report makes sense as a package, each
16 individual recommendation can stand on its own or
17 in combination with any other. Enacting the entire
18 package would be good; passing any individual
19 recommendation would also be good.

20 We must, however, agree on one thing: The
21 status quo cannot be an option. Continuing to do
22 what we are currently doing is a recipe for the
23 continued decline of our great city rather. I
24 would rather fight than stand by idly and watch
25 Philadelphia wither on the vine.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I call on you to draft and enact
3 legislation to implement the recommendations of the
4 Tax Structure Analysis Report and to pass a budget
5 for the next fiscal year and the Five-Year Plan
6 that incorporates these changes into projections
7 for the future. I similarly call on you to urge
8 the Governor of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
9 and the General Assembly to implement the few
10 actions required at the State level to accomplish
11 these reforms.

12 There may be a cost to reducing taxes, but
13 there is certainly a cost not to reducing taxes.
14 Without significant change of the City's tax
15 structure, Philadelphia will lag behind its
16 competitors and population will continue to
17 decline. By reducing the cost of living and doing
18 business in Philadelphia and improving a tax
19 structure that impedes growth, we can make
20 important strides toward making Philadelphia a
21 preferred place to live, work, and visit.

22 I would like to commend the Mayor for
23 recognizing that the current tax-reduction plans
24 are not doing enough to reverse Philadelphia's
25 decline; I commend him for his proposal to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 undertake more significant tax reform in
3 Philadelphia; however, I believe that this proposed
4 halting of the wage-tax cuts and enhanced
5 gross-receipts tax will not fix Philadelphia's tax
6 problems.

7 First, this move will increase the City's
8 over-reliance on wage tax and make it more
9 difficult to significantly cut the wage tax in the
10 future;

11 second, we need to be cutting taxes more,
12 not less; and

13 finally, we must focus on businesses that
14 export their services from the City. These
15 companies are especially mobile and continue to
16 leave Philadelphia. The gross-receipts tax is a
17 minor burden for these companies. To attract and
18 retain these business, we must dramatically reduce
19 the net-income portion of the business-privilege
20 tax and the hated wage tax.

21 In the end, while I appreciate the Mayor's
22 enthusiasm for tax reform, I believe that the
23 elimination of the ongoing wage-tax decreases and
24 the lack of a more comprehensive tax reform makes
25 his proposal ineffective at best; and at worse,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 damaging to the future of the City of Philadelphia.

3 Let me again thank you, Madam President,
4 for allowing me to be here today. We have a number
5 of highly-respected men and women to come before
6 you in panels, not only from the world of academia
7 but from Allentown and Harrisburg, which are a part
8 of our Commonwealth, and we will be available, my
9 office and I, after the presentations, to answer
10 any and all technical questions that you have.

11 Thank you, Madam President.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you very
13 much.

14 (Applause.)

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Before we call
16 our first group of panelists, it is my
17 understanding that Councilman Frank Rizzo would
18 like to make a statement.

19 (Councilman Rizzo comes
20 forward.)

21 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Thank you, Madam Chair.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good morning.

23 COUNCILMAN RIZZO: Good morning. Good
24 morning, Madam Chair, members of the Committee of
25 the Whole, and guests. I'm Councilman Frank Rizzo,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 and I'd look to read a few excerpts of the letters
3 that I have sent to City Controller Jonathan Saidel
4 regarding his Tax Structure Analysis Report.

5 "I commend City Controller Jonathan Saidel
6 for the initiative that he has taken with his Tax
7 Structure Analysis Report. I wholeheartedly agree
8 that now is the time to explore a tax reform plan
9 that will not only change the way we do business as
10 a city for the better, but will also make
11 Philadelphia more attractive for residency and
12 business, and more competitive with the suburbs and
13 other major cities.

14 "His recommendations for reduced
15 business-privilege and wage taxes and the
16 elimination of the nets-profits tax as well as a
17 shift to greater reliance on the real-estate tax
18 will certainly go a long way in helping the City of
19 Philadelphia to reach its goals of increasing its
20 tax base and revenues and improving business and job
21 opportunities in our city.

22 "Our current perverse tax structure serves
23 as a disincentive for people and businesses to
24 either remain or relocate to the City of
25 Philadelphia. Taxes should be fair, rationally

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 related to the purpose for which they are raised,
3 affordable, and provide value for the money paid.
4 By these standards, the City Controller's tax
5 proposal will go a long way in improving our
6 current tax structure.

7 "Also, from a practical and economic-
8 efficiency standpoint, it would not only make more
9 sense, but would also be in our competitive
10 advantage as a city in attracting new residency and
11 business, to shift the tax burden to the owners of
12 real estate, because the owners of real estate are
13 either identifiable, benefit most directly from the
14 City services -- fire, police, sanitation
15 services -- and have an easy reachable asset to
16 satisfy outstanding debts owed to the City.
17 Utilizing market forces and efficiencies, landlords
18 will pass those burdens onto tenants. His proposal
19 to shift more of the tax burden to the owners of
20 real estate is not only rational, but fair.

21 "In the spirit of dialogue, it is a very
22 important issue. I do have some concerns with the
23 proposed bifurcation of the real-estate tax into a
24 land tax and a building tax. First, taxing land at
25 a higher rate than buildings is not fair. In this

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 context, "fair" refers to the benefit received for
3 taxes paid. Owners of commercial and residential
4 structures receive more benefits again by the way
5 of fire, police, sanitation than owners of
6 undeveloped land. If anything, they should pay a
7 higher tax rate, not a lower one. Though, as a
8 matter of economy and efficiency, I would recommend
9 a simple, single tax rate on real estate buildings
10 and land.

11 "Second, there should be respect for
12 property owners and their right to the quiet
13 enjoyment of their property. The theory of taxing
14 property based on its optimum use would, in effect,
15 further infringe upon property owners' rights to
16 use their land as they choose. Since the City
17 would be coercing them with a higher tax rate to
18 achieve what the City envisions is some better use
19 of preferred use of the land. In the Controller's
20 proposal, the City, through social engineering,
21 would coerce the use of private property.

22 "Finally, the effects of a land tax would
23 not only be pro-development but also anti-green.
24 For example, owners of land increasingly choose to
25 set aside some of their property as green space for

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 such things as campuses, fields, woods, or gardens.

3 The optimum-use land tax that has been proposed
4 would deter land owners from using their property
5 in such a manner. The incentives are contrary to
6 the current trend towards creating green space.
7 Also, the plan's incentives encourage maximizing
8 development in the interest of maximizing revenue.

9 "Further, almost invariably, if you tax
10 something, you discourage it. If the government
11 taxes open space, it will discourage open space,
12 which is anti-green and contrary to modern urban
13 trends towards creating green space in an urban
14 environment. In fact, this is contrary to the
15 green-city strategy, which is the central part of
16 Mayor Street's Neighborhood Transformation
17 Initiative.

18 "We want appropriate density for a city.
19 But we don't want overdevelopment. We would
20 Encourage density in a city as a matter of economy
21 and efficiency; but at the same time, we would
22 remain cognizant of the need for creating urban
23 green space."

24 Again, I want to thank City Controller
25 Jonathan Saidel for the initiative that he has

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 taken on tax reform in the City of Philadelphia. I
3 greatly appreciate his opening the dialogue of this
4 tax-structure issue, which is such an exciting and
5 thoughtful tax plan. I share his vision for
6 Philadelphia that it is attractive to and residents
7 and competitive with the suburbs and other major
8 cities. I look forward to working with the
9 Controller and the Administration in the future to
10 make this vision a reality.

11 Thank you, Madam Chair.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you, thank
13 you very much.

14 Would Mr. McPherson please call the first
15 panel to the witness table.

16 MR. MCPHERSON: The first panel is "The
17 Case for Tax Reform": Jonathan Saidel, Richard
18 Voith, Anthony Campisi, Paul Tirjin, Anne Rubin,
19 Andrew Terhune, and Allen Woodruff.

20 (Witnesses come forward.)

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.
22 Please identify yourself for the record and proceed
23 with your testimony.

24 MR. VOITH: Good morning, Madam Chairwoman
25 and members of Council. My name is Richard Voith.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I am Senior Vice President and Principal of
3 e-Consult Corporation, an economics-consulting firm
4 located at 3600 Market Street in Philadelphia.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Excuse me, sir.

6 Do you have copies of your testimony, by any
7 chance?

8 MR. VOITH: Yes, I do.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Were they
10 circulated?

11 MR. VOITH: No, they were not. Shall I
12 continue?

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Please do.

14 MR. VOITH: Prior to joining e-Consult
15 last year, I was an economic advisor in the
16 Regional Economics Group at the Federal Reserve
17 Bank of Philadelphia. I received my Ph.D. in
18 economics at the University of Pennsylvania, and I
19 have been a resident of the City of Philadelphia
20 since 1981.

21 I'm going to talk about the impacts of tax
22 rates on Philadelphia's economy and on
23 Philadelphia's tax basis, which is sometimes
24 referred to as "supply-side effect of tax changes."

25 Now, the idea of a supply-side effect of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 changes in tax rates tends to be a polarizing one.
3 One camp seems to believe that there are no effects
4 of taxes on the local economy; and hence, any
5 reduction in tax rates takes funds away from the
6 public treasury on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
7 Another camp seems to believe that tax cuts are a
8 panacea and that if local government would only cut
9 taxes, there would be so much economic growth that
10 the government would not have any loss in revenue.
11 As is usually the case, reality lies between the
12 extremes.

13 All communities must impose taxes to
14 generate revenue to pay for desired public services
15 the residents in the community need. Whenever a
16 community levies a tax, however, it can create
17 incentives for businesses and households to avoid
18 the tax, and at a national level, a very high
19 marginal tax rate, it has been argued, may cause
20 some people to work less and businesses to invest
21 less. And at the state level, households and firms
22 have an additional way to avoid taxes: They can
23 move. Still, moving from state to state can be
24 really costly for a business or a household.

25 But at the local level, whether a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 municipal level or a county level, it's much easier
3 for firms and households to move to avoid taxes,
4 and the easier it is to avoid taxes, the greater
5 the negative impact of a tax on the economic
6 activity and the tax bases. So increases in local
7 tax rates are likely to just generate less revenue
8 than one might expect had there been no impact at
9 all on the tax base through moving.

10 Similarly, a reduction in tax revenue will
11 reduce tax revenues less than expected. The impact
12 of tax rates on tax changes is what we're talking
13 about here in terms of a supply-side effect, and is
14 generated primarily by people's location decisions.

15 Philadelphia's tax rates are relatively
16 high compared to its suburban neighbors and have
17 put the City at a competitive disadvantage. The
18 wage tax, for example, takes two weeks' pay from
19 the typical wage earner in the City of
20 Philadelphia. A person can move outside of the
21 City and effectively earn the same income and have
22 an extra two weeks off each year. This is a
23 powerful reward for moving across City Line Avenue.

24 Philadelphia has made some progress in
25 addressing its tax issues, and the Controller's

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 proposal is another great step in the right
3 direction, but Philadelphia's tax rates remain
4 destructively high. There's a significant amount
5 of economic research that suggests that reductions
6 in rates of Philadelphia's major taxes -- wages,
7 property, and gross receipts and net income -- will
8 reduce City revenue on a less than dollar-for-
9 dollar basis. In other words, the rate reductions
10 do spur economic activity, increasing the size of
11 the tax base, so some of the revenues associated
12 with a tax cut are recovered through economic
13 growth.

14 There remains legitimate debate, however,
15 about just how large the supply-side effects are.
16 In his studies on the effect of wage taxes on
17 employment, Professor's Inman's research finds
18 impacts that range from a relatively modest
19 supply-side effect generating employment growth
20 that will offset perhaps 10 percent of the revenue
21 loss for a 1 percent cut in the wage tax rate to a
22 large supply-side effect, implying over 50 percent
23 recovery in revenue losses year after year.

24 Now, at e-Consult, we've been extending
25 Professor Inman's pioneering research by looking at

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 better, cleaner, and more data in developing a
3 consistent methodological framework to evaluate the
4 revenue impacts of tax changes. We are finding in
5 our research thus far estimates that are consistent
6 with Professor Inman's, but in general, the
7 supply-side impacts that we are finding are in the
8 higher range of impacts relative to Professor
9 Inman's.

10 And, in addition, we have been finding its
11 reductions in one tax -- say, the wage tax in
12 particular -- may have important effects on other
13 tax bases, particularly the property tax.
14 Increases in the wage taxes have a negative
15 effective on property values and property=tax
16 revenues in the City of Philadelphia.

17 In summary, I believe that the high rate
18 of taxation in the City of Philadelphia is probably
19 causing significant contraction in the rate of
20 economic activity in the City and is probably
21 depressing property values, both commercial and
22 residential. Our research further suggests that
23 the wage tax is having the largest adverse effect
24 on Philadelphia's economy; and, hence, reductions
25 in this tax appear to have the largest gains in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 terms of generating private activity as well as the
3 greatest rate of recovery of lost revenue
4 associated with the rate cut.

5 The gross-receipts tax also adversely
6 affect economic activity, but the supply-side gains
7 associated with cutting this tax may not be as
8 large as those associated with a cut in wage tax.

9 I would urge this Council to seriously
10 consider the Controller's proposal to restructure
11 taxes, and in general, I believe that tax-rate
12 reduction will be beneficial to both residents and
13 firms in the City.

14 Thank you very much for giving me this
15 opportunities to present our testimony.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
17 much.

18 I believe Mr. Campisi is the next witness.

19 MR. CAMPISI: Good morning, Madam President
20 and members of City Council.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

22 MR. CAMPISI: My name is Tony Campisi. I
23 serve as general manager to Midlantic Business
24 Alliance and am an employee of the Administrators
25 Incorporation, the association management company

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 for the Alliance.

3 I thank you for this opportunity to
4 present our views to Council.

5 Steven Markowitz (ph), the Administrators'
6 Chief Executive Officer, was unable to return this
7 week, but I do wish to present his comments that
8 were prepared for the previous hearing.

9 In addition to managing Midlantic Business
10 Alliance, our current client base includes 15 other
11 associations and chambers of commerce for 17,000
12 business and more than 100,000 employees in the
13 greater Philadelphia metropolitan area. We
14 estimate that only 2300 of those businesses have
15 chosen to operate in the City of Philadelphia.
16 There is a reason for that: The tax policies of
17 this administration repel those businesses.

18 At this time, while counseling hundreds of
19 start-up businesses per year, we do not recommend
20 the City as a cost-effective relocation
21 alternative. We would sincerely like to do so.
22 The adoption of the Saidel initiative could change
23 that dramatically.

24 The business community, while not ready to
25 label the current administration as "anti-

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 business," has a strong sense that it is without
3 direction or commitment to any meaningful plan to
4 provide relief from a counter-productive tax
5 agenda. The City Controller's tax plan is the
6 first solid proactive attempt to position
7 Philadelphia in a positive and, therefore,
8 attractive light to current and potential
9 businesses. We urge City Council and the
10 Administration to adopt this plan and eliminate the
11 perception that it is helpless in the face of
12 continued erosion of Philadelphia's business base.

13 One thousand new small and microbusinesses
14 would mean a half a billion dollars in local sales.
15 Increasing land taxes, while reducing the gross-
16 receipts of the business-privilege tax, would
17 create the environment for those businesses to look
18 at Philadelphia as viable.

19 The choices between contributors and
20 producers. The Mayor's current position seems to
21 indicate a preference for the former over the
22 latter. If politics as usual continues, so will
23 the flight of businesses.

24 A Philadelphia economy that includes many
25 new small businesses, supplying and supporting

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 those larger businesses that service the nation and
3 the world can be accomplished, but those small
4 businesses must feel that their importance is
5 rewarded with an environment in which the cost of
6 doing business is manageable.

7 Small-business entrepreneurs also comprise
8 the group most likely to reside where they work.
9 Social programs and business-support programs do
10 not exist in vacuums. Strengthening the position
11 of the entrepreneurs who will bring businesses and
12 jobs to Philadelphia will in time support the many
13 worthwhile efforts to address housing and other
14 quality-of-life issues for all who live here.

15 That constitutes the testimony that was to
16 be given by Steven Markowitz at the hearing
17 scheduled for January 30th. As General Manager of
18 Midlantic Business Alliance, I would like to add
19 the following:

20 According to the United States 2000
21 census, there were 5.6 million employer firms in
22 the nation. In the year 1999, the latest year for
23 which information is available, 5 million of those
24 firms, 90 percent of all employer firms in the
25 United States, are very small businesses with under

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 20 employees. These firms represent over \$2.5
3 trillion in sales and over \$5 billion in payroll.
4 These are the kinds of businesses that are being
5 driven out of this city due to a tax structure that
6 causes such migration.

7 As noted in the last census, the City of
8 Philadelphia continues to shed businesses, jobs,
9 and residents, resulting in reduced influencing
10 clout in Harrisburg and Washington. The reversal
11 of these long-dominant trends affecting this city
12 begins with a tax structure that gives birth to
13 entrepreneurship and economic development instead
14 of discouraging these activities, which are crucial
15 for urban renewal. The Saidel tax reform plan will
16 lay the foundation for that rebirth.

17 Thank you.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

19 Our next witness?

20 MR. MCPHERSON: Paul Tirjin.

21 MR. TIRJIN: Yes, I'm Paul Tirjin. Madam
22 Chairman and City Council. Thank you for giving me
23 the opportunity to be here this morning.

24 I am a director with the venture capital
25 firm Burrill & Company. We invest in biotechnology

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 and biopharmaceutical firms, and we have an office
3 at 3701 Market Street here in Philadelphia.

4 For the last 15 years, I've been building
5 health-care and life-science companies in the
6 greater Philadelphia region, first as an
7 entrepreneur and then as a venture capitalist. I
8 attended high school on City Line Avenue, I went to
9 college and graduate business school in West
10 Philadelphia, and I chose to stay in Philadelphia
11 throughout my career. So I don't criticize
12 Philadelphia lightly; it's my home in the deepest
13 sense. However, our city has been in decline for
14 the entirety of my life, and I fear it may be in
15 grave trouble going forward.

16 As you debate your options for building
17 the economic base that supports the City of
18 Philadelphia, please consider some of the following
19 observations:

20 First, virtually every major industry that
21 the United States has participated in was either
22 created here or dominated by firms here and then
23 lost to other regions. Some examples are oil,
24 coal, steel, railroads, rail cars, banking,
25 ship-building, shipping, textiles, jewelry,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 entertainment, retailing, and computers. There's
3 little use in debating why or how we drove them out
4 or lost them; they are gone and they're not coming
5 back. But we must recognize the magnitude of the
6 opportunity we missed to understand fully what we
7 stand to lose today.

8 Philadelphia has been a major immigration
9 entry point for the U.S. for centuries, the last
10 half-century included, and our birth rates and
11 death rates have been within national norms
12 throughout the period, yet we have experienced
13 dramatic population loss. Again, those people have
14 found new homes so no sense pointing fingers, but
15 we can't ignore this problem.

16 Our country has witnessed unprecedented
17 cultural and technological change over the last
18 half-century. Companies and workforces are mobile,
19 and family ties no longer retain talent to a
20 region. As a result, regions must constantly find
21 ways to make themselves more desirable than other
22 regions and eliminate factors that drive the
23 employers away.

24 Corporations and investors in corporations
25 have a fiduciary duty to evaluate locations based

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 on criteria that includes the impact of local wage
3 tax and corporate income taxes on returns to
4 investors, as well as the recruitment and retention
5 of their employees.

6 Beginning in the 1980s, Philadelphia's
7 taxes drove a substantial portion of its
8 highest-paid workers to the west side of City Line
9 Avenue, and then in the 1990s, out to Radnor,
10 Conshohocken, and the Route 202 corridor. It would
11 have been absurd to suggest in 1980 that a
12 forgotten, delapidated ghetto called "West
13 Conshohocken" would become a more prestigious and
14 thriving economic center than Philadelphia; yet
15 this is exactly what has happened in less than 20
16 years.

17 As the economy becomes increasingly
18 dependent on highly-paid, highly-skilled workers,
19 the penalty for creating jobs in Philadelphia gets
20 worse. The math is simple: At a 4 percent wage
21 tax, every million dollars a company pays in wages
22 costs another \$40,000 in Philadelphia taxes. This
23 tax goes away if you leave Philadelphia, freeing up
24 \$40,000 in cash for more employees, more equipment,
25 office space, or net profit.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 As the decay of abandoned portions of the
3 City has expanded and the public schools have
4 continued to sink so far below acceptable
5 requirements for this new highly-skilled, highly-
6 paid workforce, the dwindling benefits of being in
7 a major metropolitan city have evaporated in
8 Philadelphia into a negative.

9 Every day, we in the investment community
10 must encourage the fastest-growing, best-paying
11 employers to leave or avoid tax environments like
12 the current one in Philadelphia. It is our
13 fiduciary duty to pursue environments for the
14 companies we invest in that are most fiscally
15 advantageous to the company.

16 Of course, all is not lost: Philadelphia
17 still has a legitimate chance of retaining a
18 world-leading position in several industries. I
19 believe that my industry, life science, is one of
20 them. However, we don't have many chances left, so
21 bold moves must be made. Incremental Bandid
22 approaches to tax reform will continue to fail, as
23 they always have. In my industry, this failure
24 will cause us to lose out to other emerging
25 life-science centers around the country, such as

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 Research Triangle in North Carolina; San Diego,
3 California; Seattle, Washington; or Maryland and
4 D.C. Please don't let another industry slip away.

5 Thank you.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

7 Our next witness?

8 MR. MCPHERSON: Anne Rubin.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

10 MS. RUBIN: Good morning. My name is Anne
11 Rubin. I'm here as the President of the Greater
12 Philadelphia Association of Realtors and a partner
13 in a company that has 11 offices in 5 counties,
14 including Philadelphia.

15 The Association of Realtors supports
16 Jonathan Saidel's Tax Structure Analysis Report.
17 We all know that the concept of lowering tax
18 revenues is important for our City of Philadelphia
19 to survive, as many have spoken before me. The
20 business-privilege tax, the wage tax, the
21 real-estate transfer tax are luring businesses and
22 residents out of the City. The tax structure that
23 is in place is neither business-friendly and
24 especially our real-estate taxes are not very
25 equitable.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 We know that the trend can't continue for
3 Philadelphia to survive, and we believe that this
4 tax plan that the City Controller's Office has
5 brought forward is very forward-thinking in its
6 approach and out-of-the-box from what Philadelphia
7 has been doing, and we really need to take a very
8 serious look at this analysis and seriously
9 consider the benefits that it can bring to us.

10 I'd like to speak to one point that
11 Councilman Rizzo made in regards to the green
12 space, and it appeared clear to me in this analysis
13 that the community gardens and parks would all be
14 nonprofit and there would be no tax, so it does not
15 inhibit the beauty of the green space that we want
16 to continue to see in Philadelphia. In fact, it
17 encourages it. So I think that there were some
18 inaccuracies there from what I understood, to
19 mention that.

20 I'll make this brief -- there's lots of
21 people behind me, but I just wanted to reiterate
22 that we support the efforts to implement the
23 progressive form of taxation and commend you all
24 for your willingness to listen and to look
25 seriously at what we can do in the City of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Philadelphia with a plan like this.

3 Thank you.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

5 Our next witness?

6 MR. MCPHERSON: Andrew Terhune.

7 MR. TERHUNE: My name is Andrew Terhune,
8 and I'm speaking here as a citizen of Philadelphia.
9 I also happen to work for Toll Brothers, which has
10 an interest in Philadelphia, with a property in
11 southwest Center City.

12 I'd like to say that I've read over my
13 years many, many government and committee reports,
14 and most of the ones I've read speak in terms of
15 generalities and argue for solutions that at best
16 could be described as wishful thinking or pie in
17 the sky. I've read this report in its entirety,
18 word for word, and if anybody here has not read
19 this report or had their staffs read this report, I
20 highly recommend it; it's extremely clear and very,
21 very well-written, and it speaks to specific
22 problems and support them with real data. And most
23 importantly to me is that it proposes specific and
24 workable solutions, and there are many here who are
25 going to speak to those solutions, so I will skip

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 that, but I do want to say that I do support the
3 general tone of this, and I think it's something
4 that Council should very, very seriously consider.

5 Now, much has been made about the Rendell
6 Administration's turning the City finances around,
7 and I wish to say this was no small achievement,
8 and certainly Council had an awful large part in
9 that. But for all it accomplished, it really just
10 stopped the bleeding so that the patient, as it
11 were, didn't die on the operating table. The
12 cancer, which is Philadelphia's current,
13 non-competitive tax structure, is still ravaging
14 the body.

15 Now, my wife and I have lived in
16 Philadelphia since 1985; that makes me sort of a
17 newcomer amongst many of you here, but it's longer
18 than I have lived anywhere in my life. And ever
19 since I came here, I have read study upon study,
20 I've seen column upon column in the Inquirer and
21 other papers on the subject of the City's declining
22 population and job base.

23 Without exception, all point to the City's
24 noncompetitive and overly complicated tax
25 structure -- and that's just a fancy way of saying

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 "high taxes" -- as a key reason people choose not
3 to live within the City limits of Philadelphia.

4 As an example, a colleague of mine at Toll
5 Brothers recently relocated from the State of
6 Colorado and rendered residence in Center City
7 while he and his wife learned about the region and
8 decided on where they might choose to live. A year
9 later, he and his wife are now looking everywhere
10 except Philadelphia, and this is largely due to the
11 wage tax. As a well-compensated executive with one
12 of the Delaware Valley's fastest-growing companies,
13 he is exactly the kind of resident Philadelphia
14 needs to attract and retain. And I'm sorry that
15 we're not going to, it looks like.

16 Now, I'd also like to discuss a little bit
17 how this is relating to the Mayor's Neighborhood
18 Transformation Initiative. The Mayor has said and,
19 I believe quite correctly, that we need to attract
20 more new market-rate housing to this city, and I
21 couldn't agree more with him. However, developers
22 build homes where they perceive the demand is;
23 that's why today they're building largely in the
24 suburbs because that's where people are choosing to
25 live.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 In order to make the Mayor's vision a
3 reality, we need to take steps to make the City a
4 more attractive to live. If the demand is there,
5 the developers will follow, they will build those
6 houses.

7 Of all the issues that make the City less
8 attractive than the suburbs -- and I don't want to
9 downplay the fact that schools are an issue, we all
10 know that -- changing the City's tax structure is
11 the only change that the City Council can effect
12 now for this upcoming fiscal year beginning in
13 July. The other problems -- schools, crime,
14 quality of life -- must be dealt with as well, but
15 it will be years before we can feel or see the
16 effects of these improvements. In contrast,
17 changing the City's tax structure is something that
18 we can do and put into effect today.

19 The effect of the change in these, I'm
20 sure, will be immediate and long-lasting. When
21 businesses, residents, and prospective residents
22 see the City is on a course towards a new, more
23 competitive tax structure, they will make their
24 location and business decisions accordingly. Our
25 job base will grow, and the City will prosper.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 There is another certainty, however, and
3 that is if we do nothing, the City's job base and
4 population will continue its inexorable decline.
5 Fewer residents and business will support the fixed
6 infrastructure that we have, and cutting taxes in
7 the future will be even more difficult than it is
8 today.

9 Finally, I would like to go a little bit
10 beyond the Controller's report and make a
11 suggestion that, I think, will further enable the
12 City to cut taxes as well as make the City
13 attractive to both residents and businesses. As
14 part of its tax reform, the City should consider
15 consolidating the City's tax base with that of the
16 State.

17 I am somebody who's fortunate enough to
18 have to pay a number of the City taxes, and I have
19 to do a wage-tax reconciliation form in addition to
20 the wage tax, as my employer withholds, and I have
21 to fill out form for School District income tax. I
22 have to do a business-privilege tax form as an
23 investor in the City, and that also entails my
24 doing a net-profits tax. My wife has own business
25 and is also required to do these forms as well.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 If I were to live in the Cit of New
3 York -- another city, as we all know, that has some
4 tax issues -- at least I wouldn't have this
5 problem. The City of New York consolidates its
6 taxes with those of the state, it's one form, you
7 fill out and send in one check, and the system is
8 much more compact, easy to understand, and less
9 burdensome and onerous on residents and businesses
10 of the City.

11 Doing this would reduce the paperwork as
12 well as a number of tax forms, it would make for a
13 simpler system, it would allow the City's Revenue
14 Department to focus an other revenue sources and
15 possibly to downsize, further saving money, and I
16 believe it would democratically increase
17 compliance. These findings were backed up by a
18 study that was done for the last administration
19 back in 1992 but never implemented, and I would ask
20 that Council consider those as well.

21 In summary, I think that the Controller
22 and his department have done an outstanding job,
23 producing a very readable, concise, and specific
24 report, and I urge the Council to consider it very
25 seriously in the upcoming fiscal year.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Thank you.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
4 much.

5 Our next witness?

6 MR. MCPHERSON; Allen Woodruff.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

8 MR. WOODRUFF: Good morning. I run a
9 small company up in the Port Richmond section. We
10 build specialized textile machinery, which is sold
11 around the world. In fact, we have one customer in
12 the City of Philadelphia.

13 When it comes to the gross-receipts tax,
14 it's essentially a non-event; we usually pay a
15 dollar or two, or some years, we have less than a
16 dollar and aren't required to send it in, and I
17 think probably we cost the City money in processing
18 this tax.

19 I also am chairman of an organization
20 which represents a group of about 50 manufacturing
21 firms in a 12 square block area called "Pride," and
22 we're trying to improve the neighborhood in which
23 we operate, and we've tried to attract some
24 businesses. And, again, the wage tax proves to be
25 the biggest impediment for people to come into the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 City to relocate. It's psychological as well as
3 financial. I, myself, have had trouble attracting
4 an engineer for -- who, you know, living in the
5 suburbs, they look at it and, you know, the wage
6 tax is a big turnoff.

7 I really feel that until the wage tax gets
8 to probably about 2 percent and becomes sort of a
9 non-issue that we're going to have that trouble and
10 that problem, and I would urge that a lot of energy
11 is put to seeing how the wage tax can be reduced as
12 opposed to the gross receipts or some others. The
13 gross receipts, while it is inequitable, and the
14 sandwich shop where my employees buy their lunch is
15 obviously paying far more than we are.

16 What you have in my firm is, we are a net
17 importer of money into Philadelphia in that we --
18 well, we just sold a machine ship to South America
19 and in came a transfer to our bank from Brazil.
20 You know, we bring money in from across the country
21 and around the world, and the majority of it's
22 spent on wages and supplies and services provided
23 here in Philadelphia and in the Delaware Valley.

24 So what you need to do is make it so that
25 you can attract companies that bring money in, and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 you're not going to do that unless the wage tax is
3 lower.

4 Thank you.

5 MR. MCPHERSON: Thank you.

6 Are there any questions?

7 Councilman Nutter.

8 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you,
9 Mr. McPherson.

10 Just a quick question to the panel, but
11 also a little bit of a comment. I know many of you
12 were here, I think, about a week, ten days ago, and
13 I just wanted to mention that, one, there was a
14 hearing that had been scheduled maybe around about
15 the same time earlier that particular day. There
16 were a number of bills being heard that day, a
17 couple of which were mine, and we had a few more
18 witnesses than we anticipated. And so at least for
19 my part, I do wish to apologize to anyone who was
20 here at the other hearing, and directly to City
21 Controller Saidel, for any delay that was caused as
22 a result of a previous hearing going on. I
23 recognize that your time is very important, and at
24 least for my part, no disrespect was intended.
25 There were some other education matters that we

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 were dealing with, and I regret that we went over
3 our time, so I did want to in a more public
4 apologize to you for that happening.

5 The second thing is, I've listened to all
6 the testimony, and I just wanted to get a better
7 understanding of -- there are a variety of ideas
8 out in the public about tax restructuring and tax
9 reduction. Obviously today, we're here to listen
10 to the Controller's proposal. There was a proposal
11 made by the Mayor here in Council chambers during
12 his budget address, and he talked about the need to
13 reduce the gross-receipts tax and a proposal for
14 next summer to cease the wage-tax reductions, and
15 that there was contact with a variety of businesses
16 and economists and other people around the City.

17 And for this particular panel and maybe
18 some others, I just wanted to get a sense from you
19 of: One, what was your action to that proposal;
20 two, were any of you either consulted or surveyed
21 or asked about that particular proposal, and;
22 three, based on your business experience, which,
23 while many of us have had a lot of policy
24 experience, we may not have direct business
25 experience, I'd like to get your reaction to any of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 these particular ideas as well as your suggestions.

3 (No immediate response from
4 panelists.)

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Don't everybody jump
6 at the mic.

7 MS. RUBIN: The Mayor's Office did not
8 contact the Greater Philadelphia Association of
9 Realtors; to the best of my knowledge, the Mayor's
10 Office did not contact any Realtors individually
11 either to discuss this idea.

12 I can tell you that without touching the
13 wage tax from a real-estate standpoint, you are not
14 going to be able to maintain the residents. It's a
15 combination of the taxes and the schools, and if we
16 don't -- we -- the schools are really a long-range
17 thing, but if we don't seriously do something with
18 our taxes, we are continually losing. The people
19 that are moving into the City are either those that
20 are required to live here; you know, the ones that
21 are coming into the City are taking jobs and being
22 required to live here, and that pool has been
23 reduced now with the change in the school
24 employees. And the others are the empty-nesters
25 who want to be in Center City, and we've seen the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Center City burst with real estate. I hope that
3 that will last for a long time, but it's been
4 cyclical, and we've seen this before.

5 But families that are in the prime of
6 their income earnings are leaving. You know, they
7 say that those years from 35 to 55 are the prime
8 time that people earn their monies. Those with --

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Is that really true?

10 MS. RUBIN: That they're in the prime of
11 their earning capacity?

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Yeah. I didn't get
13 that memo.

14 (Laughter.)

15 MS. RUBIN: Those are the groups that are
16 heading out, and they're heading out fast. And as
17 doing business in real estate, I have to say that
18 the wage tax is equally as big an issue and
19 consideration, and transfer tax, as the schools
20 are. People are willing to send their children to
21 private schools if they feel the schools are
22 inadequate, but they don't have an alternative to
23 the taxes.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay, thank you.
25 Appreciate that.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. TIRJIN: While I represent only a
3 single venture firm, the general consensus in the
4 venture capital community is that the wage tax is
5 fundamental to the issue of locating a business
6 within Philadelphia limits. With a startup
7 corporation, especially a high-tech corporation
8 that requires a high-salaried workforce, there's --
9 the impact of the wage tax is much greater, the
10 need to conserve tax is much greater, and the
11 decision to locate is going to be much more heavily
12 based on that.

13 As soon as a company reaches eight to ten
14 employees, we have a responsibility to encourage
15 them to leave the City.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Why is that?

17 MR. TIRJIN: Because the same amount of
18 money can go into more research and development,
19 more employees, more rent, more equipment, more
20 anything -- or more, you know, heaven forbid, more
21 profit if they move outside of Philadelphia.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: The last I checked,
23 this was America.

24 MR. TIRJIN: Yes.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Do you find that you

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 have to pay a premium in terms of salaries to
3 employees to compensate for the wage tax?

4 MR. TIRJIN: Absolutely. Well,
5 unfortunately, there's a premium both because as to
6 compensate for the wage tax, as well as the
7 workforce that we're targeting doesn't want to work
8 in Philadelphia because of other issues like the
9 schools, like the urban bright, and so forth. So
10 we have to pay a premium. And then on top of that,
11 pay the wage tax, so the wage tax is compounded by
12 the premium that we pay.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

14 MR. VOITH: Councilman Nutter, I'd like to
15 address this on two fronts: One as a partner in a
16 small --

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: One, as my
18 constituent, and two, as an economist.

19 MR. VOITH: Excuse me, three fronts.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I know that you want
21 to address it at least on two fronts.

22 MR. VOITH: Three fronts -- one, as a
23 partner in a consulting firm with about 18 people.
24 It is very clear we're in Philadelphia because we
25 find it has quite a few advantages to be in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Philadelphia. However, when we do hire, we do have
3 to pay a premium to compensate for the wage tax.
4 We are in the midst of attempting, which I think is
5 going to fail, to hire a young person from the
6 University of Pennsylvania. We're competing with
7 another firm in Washington, and there is a premium
8 that is involved simply to pay the wage tax.

9 So I think that Philadelphia has quite a
10 few attractions, but the wage tax does come in the
11 premium for salaries, and there's just no getting
12 around that fact.

13 I have spent a fair amount of my previous
14 career studying policies and how they affect
15 patterns in metropolitan development -- I was a
16 student of Professor Inman, who is the guru if
17 we're talking about taxes in this area. We at
18 e-Consult have been looking at the effects of the
19 major taxes on their tax bases.

20 We have definitely found that wage taxes
21 are a very important detriment to private economic
22 activity. When you cut the wage tax in
23 Philadelphia, you do regain a significant amount of
24 the revenue back from base growth as the economy
25 grows.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 And what new information that has never
3 been circulated before is that -- and it's
4 preliminary, but we are finding that the wage tax
5 affects property values and, hence, the
6 property-tax revenues and base. Less people want
7 to live and work here, it depresses the values of
8 commercial properties, it depresses the values of
9 residential properties. I think another panel
10 member has spoken very clearly that it affects the
11 real-estate market. So I think accumulating
12 evidence that the wage tax is very important.

13 And to address the gross-receipts tax
14 issue, the gross-receipts tax almost certainly
15 matters, but it does not matter at the same scale
16 that the wage tax matters. And one way to think
17 about that fact is -- it's not exactly the same,
18 but it's somewhat the same as the sales tax, and
19 it's a quarter percentage point on sales taxes.
20 It's not going to be as big an economic driver as
21 the wage tax, which is like a huge elephant in the
22 economy.

23 Thank you.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

25 MR. WOODRUFF: I feel that, you know,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 stopping the wage-tax cuts was sending the wrong
3 message to the business community. I've been
4 through some frustration in hiring people, and
5 also, there was a potential a couple years ago of
6 merging my company with another company and
7 bringing it into the City, and one of things that
8 that really was stumbling was that we had to retain
9 some people -- this was a company out in
10 Warminster -- retaining some people and, I mean,
11 the tax, the wage tax was a big problem, was going
12 to be a big problem.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

14 Thank you, Madam President.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you

16 The Chair recognizes Councilman Clarke.

17 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam

18 Chair.

19 Good morning.

20 I, like Councilman Nutter, would like to,
21 for those of you who were at the earlier hearing,
22 would like to give my apology for the delay --
23 well, actually, the postponement of that particular
24 hearing. I was somewhat involved in an issue that
25 caused that to happen. So I'd like to say, on

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 behalf of myself, I'd like to offer my apologies to
3 anyone who was inconvenienced on that particular
4 day.

5 First of all, I'd like to applaud the City
6 Controller and all of you for being here today to
7 bring this very important issue to the level that
8 it should be to stimulate the discussion.
9 Regardless where people come out on the issue, I
10 think it's something that should be put in the
11 forefront, and I agree, frankly speaking, with a
12 substantial amount of what's being proposed here
13 today, and would hope to be in a position to
14 implement some of these very important initiatives.

15 But I just wanted to talk briefly just
16 talk about that was discussed earlier by Councilman
17 Rizzo. A part of the City of Philadelphia that I
18 represent, unfortunately, has a lot of vacant land,
19 to be frank with you, so the impact on the vacant
20 land would be substantial pro and con. Councilman
21 Rizzo, in his earlier testimony, talked about
22 greening initiatives, open-space initiatives --
23 that's one of the things that we've been focusing
24 on both from a development perspective and also as
25 a reuse initiative for property owners who have

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 vacant properties next to them, encouraging them to
3 take those properties into ownership. And
4 interesting, the information that you apparently
5 have gotten -- ma'am, I forget your name.

6 MS. RUBIN: Anne Rubin

7 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Miss Ruben. -- with
8 respects to the ownership of most of these
9 community gardens are not, in fact, community
10 development corporations; they are, in fact,
11 private homeowners who have taken the initiative to
12 get these properties into their ownership for, you
13 know, gardening or for other types of open-space
14 uses. We've actually encouraged that through
15 legislation that was passed a couple of years ago,
16 the vacant lot initiative. So that will be an
17 impact on that individual property owner.

18 one of the other things that I would
19 like -- and I guess Mr. Saidel's staff should take
20 into account, as a result of the lack of population
21 and the declining population over the years,
22 particularly in the affordable housing area, we
23 have taken on an initiative that has decreased the
24 density of new homes that we are building
25 substantially. We are building the amenities with

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 affordable housing that people have in the suburbs:
3 Giving people a front yard, a rear yard, Off-street
4 parking. So I think that this particular land-tax
5 proposal could have an impact on individuals who
6 are either moderately-income or lower-income, so I
7 would like to take that into account when we
8 explore this initiative.

9 So those are just a couple of things that
10 I wanted to put into play as we continue this
11 discussion, and I'd ask for Mr. Saidel to look at
12 that initiative.

13 It wasn't pretty much a question; it was
14 more or less a is statement.

15 Thank you, Madam President.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 I believe Mr. Saidel will be available at
18 the conclusion at everyone's testimony today so we
19 can ask whatever questions we have of him.

20 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

22 Are there any other questions of the
23 witnesses that are before us?

24 (No further questions.)

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Gentlemen, thank

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 you, and thank you very much, Anne.

3 PANEL MEMBERS: Thank you.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay. Panel No.

5 2.

6 MR. MCPHERSON: Charles Pizzi, David
7 Thornburgh, Paul Levy, Al Taubenberger, Sam Katz,
8 Kevin Mazzacola.

9 (Witnesses come forward.)

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

11 Mr. Pizzi, I believe you're the first
12 witness. Mr. Pizzi?

13 MR. PIZZI: Madam President, good morning.
14 I am here, Council President, with Stu Weintraub,
15 who will take questions. He is chairman of our tax
16 committee at the Chamber, and so I would like just
17 to say that.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Fine.

19 MR. PIZZI: One other thing, Madam Council
20 President. I have made some changes to my
21 testimony, so we'll get you a revised version.

22 For the record, my name is Charlie Pizzi,
23 and I am President of the Greater Philadelphia
24 Chamber of Commerce, and I come before you today,
25 as in the past, to emphasize the need for immediate

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 tax relief in the City and to conditionally support
3 the City Controller's plan to implement reform.

4 In a recent consumer outlook survey
5 conducted by the Chamber and Sovereign Bank,
6 72 percent of the participants felt that the
7 number-one challenge in the City and region was
8 taxes. We would take that a step further by
9 stating that not only are taxes the number-one
10 challenge, but taxes are the number-one deterrent
11 to economic growth. Like it or not, our informed
12 suburbanites do not recognize that a financially
13 viable city means success in this region.

14 I testified before this body a few months
15 ago on the reasons for population loss in
16 Philadelphia. I stated unequivocally that the
17 number-one reason for population loss and the
18 attendant revenue loss to the City was taxes. And
19 due to our regressive tax structure, Philadelphia
20 has lost its competitive edge. It is primarily for
21 this reason that businesses and residents alike
22 fled to our neighboring suburban communities, thus
23 reducing our ability to provide needed services for
24 the growing sector of our residents who live below
25 the poverty line.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 On Sunday, January 27th, there was an
3 article in the Philadelphia Inquirer entitled
4 "Montco's Economic Boom Lies at the Feet of Blue
5 Route Exits." To find where the Philadelphia
6 region's economy is growing, follow the exit ramps
7 in Montgomery County.

8 This exit-ramp economy is siphoning jobs
9 and businesses from Philadelphia. In the past
10 decade alone, over 81,000 white-collar jobs were
11 created in the likes of King of Prussia,
12 Conshohocken, Fort Washington, Plymouth Meeting,
13 and Willow Grove. Some of these jobs could have
14 been in Philadelphia.

15 I would suggest to you that the time is
16 now for the political encourage to stem the exodus
17 and to create attraction of companies. This
18 courage must be demonstrated by all of our elected
19 leaders, not just one branch of government alone.

20 Historically speaking, not only for myself
21 but also for my predecessors, starting with Thacher
22 Longstreth and through Fred DiBona and then Nick
23 DiBenedictus (ph), as I recall him testifying
24 before Council, saying, "Businesses vote with their
25 feet." Well, the tax structure in Philadelphia is

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 not competitive and in order to be competitive, we
3 must reshape taxation now.

4 Therefore, I find it refreshing that a
5 public official and the City Controller has finally
6 come out and recognized that there is a problem
7 here. I am aware that there are some areas of
8 concern in this proposal and which I spoke to the
9 Controller about -- in particularly on how the land
10 tax may affect refineries and petrochemical
11 industries, automobile dealers, and others in the
12 City and whether the land tax can be fairly levied
13 in a major urban area, because we know it already
14 works in other providences in the Commonwealth.
15 However, the Controller has consistently stated
16 there is plenty of room for flexibility in his
17 plan.

18 The time to be heard and make suggestions
19 is now. I do not think that a comprehensive tax
20 reform in general is timely and should be viewed by
21 all as a very positive step in the right direction.
22 Certainly, it should be considered in conjunction
23 with the school reform effort, which is currently
24 under the microscope.

25 On the 29th, the Mayor unveiled his 2003

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 budget proposal which aggressively attacked the
3 gross-receipts tax, which I believe is very
4 positive. However, he froze the City wage tax
5 after 2004, or until the economy gets better. I
6 would ask the Administration to rethink that policy
7 prior to the 2004 budget year, which would give
8 them all in all another year to determine that this
9 wage tax is important.

10 This said, we must be prepared to attack
11 all of our taxes more aggressively in the future.
12 Philadelphia has been moving ahead, but we do
13 ourselves a great disservice when we allow taxes to
14 create a barrier and chase away businesses and
15 residents. This creates a cloud over our great
16 city that causes us to be viewed in a negative
17 light. Tax reform sends the right messages to
18 businesses, the residents, parents, our suburban
19 neighbors, and in Harrisburg, which we are
20 continually looking to to help us.

21 Ladies and gentlemen, the time for
22 political courage is now. Once again, the Chamber
23 applauds the initiative of the City Controller for
24 his ability to listen and be inclusive in preparing
25 this document.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 We all recognize the heroic deeds of our
3 police and fire personnel who risk their lives out
4 there and in particular in our country over the
5 recent crisis at 9/11. Our city and our nation
6 judge them to be heroes.

7 We need you, our elected officials, to
8 view your jobs in a similar way. We want you to be
9 our heroes by saving our city from fiscal crisis,
10 risking your career, if necessary, by taking the
11 right step on tax reform, and ensuring a healthy
12 and viable community for tomorrow.

13 Thank you.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you very
15 much.

16 MR. MCPHERSON: David Thornburgh.

17 MR. THORNBURGH: Thank you, Council
18 President Verna and members of Council.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Good morning.

20 MR. THORNBURGH: It's my pleasure to be
21 with you here today, and I hope I can add a little
22 more momentum and definition and focus to some of
23 the decisions that you have in front of you.

24 I hope you have the handout that I've
25 prepared. It's entitled "City Taxes and Tax

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Proposals."

3 And I wanted to begin with some reminders,
4 I guess, from some other sources that we haven't
5 heard from today about the nature and the challenge
6 of the situation that we have in front of us of
7 front of us.

8 First is a quote from a report that was
9 done about two years ago for the Pew Charitable
10 Trusts as an assessment of Philadelphia's
11 competitiveness. And the quote that is bolded and
12 italicized in that report is simply this: That
13 becoming fiscally competitive is the Mt. Everest of
14 Philadelphia's problems before which the City's
15 other issues are but foothills.

16 I guess I would add there, lest that
17 sounded like too overwhelming a challenge, it's
18 important to remember that Mt. Everest has been
19 scaled repeatedly, and that shouldn't put us off
20 from this challenge in this city.

21 Second is to go back to a report that I
22 helped contribute to when this new mayoral
23 administration came into office. Mayor Street
24 asked us, a small group of volunteers knowledgeable
25 about tax issues, to take a look at the City's

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 fiscal competitiveness and come up with some
3 directional signals, and I think there was a very
4 clear message in that report of the transition
5 team: That the City must in fact achieve dramatic
6 reductions in business and household tax burdens
7 over the next eight years, and that we must do so
8 by reducing the City's reliance on a city-based
9 wage tax. So, again, other voices leading in the
10 direction as those that you've heard today.

11 And I think what all of this circles
12 around is really two key points, that we're talking
13 about how tax issues affect the choices that people
14 make, both individual choices, people sitting
15 around the kitchen table, trying to decide where
16 they live, where they should send their kids to
17 school; and decisions that business make, maybe
18 sitting around their conference table or in their
19 offices.

20 The sum total of those choices over time
21 really determines whether we grow or whether we
22 don't grow as a city. And I think unless we find
23 some other substitute for the positive benefits of
24 growth, we've got to keep coming back to that issue
25 of growth and the choices that people make that

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 affect those.

3 Now the question is, there's always been a
4 lot of debate about how much difference high taxes
5 have made, and let me just review a little bit of
6 the evidence over time. Professor Bob Inman has
7 been referred to a couple of different times; he
8 contributed greatly to a landmark study in the
9 early '90s that suggested that the wage tax itself
10 had cost the City between 100 and 165,000 jobs over
11 a 30-year period. Keep in mind that the City's job
12 base is on the order now of about 650 to 700,000.

13 Second thing is -- and I know Paul Levy's
14 going to speak in a minute about the Center City
15 office environment, but it's pretty clear that much
16 of that impact has been on our office-employment
17 sector, and I think Paul's going to share with you
18 some ways to think about office employment that
19 really drive that point home.

20 One bit of information that I picked up
21 just recently, I think, really struck me as a very,
22 very challenging comment on our office-employment
23 sector. Essentially, and in a large measure,
24 because of or tax situation, we have become,
25 unfortunately, what I think people in the market

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 see as a Class B office market. But essentially,
3 in our Class A office rents, the best space that we
4 have in Center City, where we're employing a
5 high-wage people, rents in 2001 were about \$27 a
6 square foot. If you look nationwide, Class B
7 office space, less desirable office space, is
8 actually renting for more than our most desirable
9 office space, and I think that's a clear indicator
10 that there just simply hasn't been enough demand
11 for that space over time.

12 And if there isn't demand for that space,
13 there's no employment growth in that environment,
14 the wages don't flow, the people don't flow back to
15 neighborhoods, and we end up exactly where you'd
16 expect we would.

17 Just one more sort of contributor to this
18 conversation. There have been numerous surveys
19 over time of asking people why the City's
20 population has decreased, why jobs have left the
21 City. I only cite one, a 1991 GPF said that
22 suggested that the wage tax was second only to
23 crime as a reason for leaving the City.

24 Just a couple of numbers. What would the
25 Pennsylvania Economy League be without a couple of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 numbers. How bad is the tax situation now for
3 middle-income households? And these, I would
4 suggest, are households that are actively making
5 choices about where they live and where they work.
6 The regional median income is \$47,000 a year. If
7 you're that household and you're making a choice
8 about where you live and work in this region,
9 essentially, you pay about 50 percent more to live
10 and work in the City of Philadelphia than you would
11 in the typical suburb. That amounts to about \$2400
12 a year in state and local taxes, all in, everything
13 considered, everything that we could throw at that,
14 and \$2400 on an income of \$47,000 a year, as you
15 know, is a substantial, substantial hit.

16 Turning to the business side, a gentleman
17 offered some comments about the dealings that he
18 has with life sciences and biotech firms. We have
19 put together again an all and comprehensive model
20 that assesses what it costs in the way of state and
21 local taxes for a business to expand, and we've run
22 that through a bunch of different businesses. When
23 you look at a biotech firm, essentially it's on the
24 order of twice as expensive from a state and local
25 tax perspective to be in the City of Philadelphia

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 as it is to be in a typical suburb.

3 It's kind of interesting relative to some
4 of the questions that have been asked. We said,
5 Well, what would happen if we totally eliminated
6 the gross-receipts tax, not just reduced it a
7 little more but eliminated it, and you can see that
8 it actually would have very little impact on the
9 tax hit on that biotech firm. It would take the
10 City tax hit down from 11 percent to 10 percent.

11 We played another "what-if," and said,
12 Well, what would happen if we implemented all of
13 the proposals that the City Controller has outlined
14 in his report? And in fact, it gets us a little
15 further, but still, you're at 9 percent in the City
16 levels versus 6 percent in the typical suburbs.

17 So I suggest that that's one way of
18 looking at this question of how much impact the
19 gross-receipts tax has and it's also a way of
20 framing the Controller's proposal.

21 You know, the Holy Grail in all of these
22 discussions is often, What's the payoff? how do
23 changes in tax rates accrue to people living in
24 Philadelphia neighborhoods to job growth to Center
25 City office rents, whatever we care about. One

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 thing that we looked at is just in the last five
3 years, if Philadelphia's so-called new-economy
4 firms -- and this is the biotech firms, life
5 sciences, information services -- had grown at just
6 the suburban rate, there would be 20,000 more
7 high-wage jobs in the City than there have been.

8 And, again, I know Paul will speak to this
9 in a second, but it's really important to keep in
10 mind that while we think of Center City office
11 jobs, that Center City office jobs are really
12 neighborhood paychecks.

13 A couple comments about tax revenues and
14 tax and base, and Dick Voith alluded to some of
15 these earlier, and we've been working with Dick on
16 this. It is clear that a wage-tax cut will
17 increase the wage tax base and there will be more
18 wages in the City of Philadelphia. And no one
19 disputes that; we dispute how much and how soon.
20 And I think we're going to be able to help enrich
21 that conversation in a short period of time.

22 It's also probably true that a wage-tax
23 cut will increase the property-tax base, meaning
24 even if you kept property-tax rates the same, you
25 would realize more property-tax revenues because of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 that shift, because all of a sudden, it's more
3 desirable to live and work in the City of
4 Philadelphia.

5 So with some degree of caution, of course,
6 I urge Council and this administration to take
7 those so-called base adjustments into account when
8 we're making tax-revenue projections.

9 Just a comment or two about the
10 Controller's proposal. I would second or third
11 those who have spoken before me. I think this is
12 one of most thorough published analyses of city
13 taxes that I've seen in the last 15 years. I would
14 have been proud to have my staff and my
15 organization author this report, and I commend the
16 Controller in his efforts.

17 It is, however, a relatively modest
18 proposal that narrows that household gap that I
19 spoke about earlier only about -- by about \$232.
20 So I would suggest, if anything, I know the
21 Controller is trying to do this within the strict
22 confines of one fiscal year budget, I would urge
23 that there's much more room to go to make this city
24 more competitive.

25 A focus on the wage tax, I think, again,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 is well-placed; the point's been made before.

3 A split-rate tax, I would second some of
4 the thoughts that Mr. Pizzi had earlier. This
5 could be helpful in terms of some of our blight
6 issues, but we've got to approach it with a degree
7 of caution.

8 In conclusion, I think that the burden of
9 proof, so to speak, is staggering that the City's
10 economy will continue to lose ground with current
11 tax structure and current tax burdens. It will
12 continue to affect negatively the choices that
13 households and businesses make about the City as a
14 place to live and do business.

15 The Controller's proposal, I would
16 commend. I think it would achieve some modest
17 progress, but I want to keep bringing this
18 conversation back to what others have said before
19 me, that the focus on the wage tax is the key, and
20 unless we're unable to make significant headway in
21 that, I'm not sure that our competitive situation
22 is going to be much improved.

23 Thank you very much.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

25 Our next witness?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. MCPHERSON: Paul Levy.

3 MR. LEVY: Good morning, Council President
4 Verna and other members of Council.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good morning.

6 MR. LEVY: My name is Paul Levy. I'm here
7 as the Executive Director of Central Philadelphia
8 Development Corporation, and I'm really delighted
9 to have an opportunity to participate in this
10 discussion

11 I have prepared not printed remarks or
12 text remarks, but a set of images that I think
13 convey what I want to talk about.

14 On the first page, we simply have, based
15 on reach we've done and looking at published
16 numbers, the effect of Philadelphia's recovery from
17 the very severe recession that we began in 1989,
18 1990. And what you see in this chart is in about
19 '95 or '96, private sector employment began to
20 decline as we went into a process of revival, but
21 unfortunately, the recession that began in March of
22 '91 and then was compounded by 9/11 has obviously
23 begun to cost us private-sector jobs.

24 But if you look back at the causes of that
25 revival on Page 2, clearly this city, this

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 administration and the prior administration, and
3 Council made a series of major public investments
4 in arts and entertainment facilities and in the
5 Convention Center. And the very good news about
6 those investments is that they have paid off
7 dramatically.

8 If you look at Page 3, you will see that
9 from 1994 to 2000, hospitality jobs, hotel jobs
10 arts and entertainment, restaurant jobs grew by
11 34 percent. It's been a very wise and strategic
12 investment and one that has paid off.

13 But if you look at the top of Page 3, at
14 the top line, you will notice that office-sector
15 jobs, the jobs in the towers just west here of City
16 Hall grew not all during that period of time.

17 If you look at the bottom pie chart and
18 look at the City as a whole -- this is
19 private-sector employment -- you see that health
20 care and education clearly is our largest sector of
21 employment in the City; business and professional
22 services, the office jobs, are second; hospitality
23 is third.

24 What we've experienced is a very, very
25 strong rate of growth in the hospitality-sector,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 but if you turn and look forward in a couple of
3 pages, you realize that it has not been mirrored in
4 other sectors.

5 What I want to emphasize on Page 4 is,
6 this is not an either/or choice. As a city, we
7 need a balanced economy, one that has investment in
8 arts and entertainment, in conventions. And
9 clearly, hotels, theaters, and restaurants create
10 an environment that attract business. And those
11 hospitality industries generate work for
12 architecture, engineering firms, and law firms.

13 Similarly office tenants attract both
14 corporate meetings and business travelers, so I'm
15 not in any way arguing that it's one or the other;
16 I'm suggesting it's both.

17 If you look, however, at Page 5 at the
18 charts, you'll see again, looking back a little
19 longer to 1990, that while we saw strong growth in
20 hospitality, we had only modest growth in our
21 largest sector, which is health care and education,
22 and we actually lost jobs, looking back to 1990 in
23 our office sector. So we had modest or growth in
24 50 percent of our economy, which has been the
25 challenge that we face.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Again, those office jobs, which I want to
3 focus on, represent 25 percent of all employment in
4 the City.

5 If you look to Page 6, it's a more
6 detailed look at the trends, and this mirrors what
7 some of the other people who have testified this
8 morning have said.

9 If, again, you look at hospitality jobs,
10 in '94 to 2000, they grew by 34 percent. Office
11 jobs grew not at all.

12 But if you look at the bottom of Page 6,
13 at the Pennsylvania suburbs, those very same jobs
14 which we did not grow in Philadelphia at all grew
15 by 22 percent in the surrounding counties; that is,
16 very, very strongly growth in Bucks and Montgomery
17 and Chester County.

18 Now, again, it's balanced. If you look at
19 Page 7, the hospitality and restaurant industry
20 provides very important entry-level and mid-level
21 jobs. These are jobs that are supplemented by
22 TIFs, which are very good for the individuals but,
23 unfortunately, not captured by the wage tax.

24 On the other hand, the office-sector jobs,
25 as a higher-wage job, clearly generate a higher

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 volume of wage taxes.

3 Now, I use the words "high wage" in quote
4 s because if you look at the bottom of Page 7 --
5 this is based on a survey we did of 39 downtown
6 firms -- what you will see is almost two-thirds of
7 the jobs in the office sector pay between 20 and
8 \$60,000 a year. Those are middle-class jobs, those
9 are working people's jobs that are in our office
10 sector.

11 If you turn to Page 8, we just list some
12 of those jobs that pay between 25 and 50,000 a year
13 in the office sector, and those are jobs that we
14 know that people across our city hold.

15 If you look at the bottom of Page 8, you
16 see some important statistics, because this is not
17 a downtown versus neighborhoods issue. Office jobs
18 are neighborhood jobs, and the people in our
19 neighborhoods who work in downtown office buildings
20 on average earn more than other people in those
21 neighborhoods, which means they drive improvement,
22 they drive retail sales in those neighborhoods.

23 And there's a chart, which I actually have
24 a larger version 'cause I realize this one is hard
25 to read, but you will see that in every

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 neighborhood across the City, there are people,
3 substantial numbers of people, who work in our
4 downtown office buildings who rely on SEPTA to get
5 into the downtown.

6 Again, this is not an either/or choice; we
7 need both entry-level jobs, hospitality jobs, and
8 office jobs.

9 But the bottom of Page 9 is a very simple
10 statistic. The average office job generates 2.6
11 times as much wage tax as the average hospitality
12 job. Not either/or, we need both. But failure to
13 grow office jobs means a major missed opportunity.

14 Top of Page 10 is just a visual
15 representation of that challenge.

16 Zero growth in office supply in Center
17 City in the strongest economy we've experienced in
18 this country, 41 percent growth in office supply in
19 the surrounding suburbs. Zero growth in Center
20 City, 41 percent out in the suburbs.

21 Is this the fate of all cities? Top of
22 Page 11. Just benchmarking against Boston, in the
23 decade of the '90s, the central business district
24 of Boston captured 30 percent of their region's
25 office growth and has now bypassed us in terms of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 total supply. We captured only 9 percent.

3 If you look at the bottom of Page 11, "the
4 sprawl capital of the world," Atlanta, is only
5 slightly better than we are. Only 17 percent of
6 all regional employment is now in our central
7 business district. Other regions have done better
8 holding employment in the center.

9 I remind you that we have a mass-transit
10 system that takes people from neighborhoods into
11 the downtown. It is harder and harder for
12 neighborhood residents to get out to the jobs in
13 the suburbs. We are subsidizing transit and
14 subsidizing welfare individuals to get out to jobs
15 at the edge when we have a major transit system
16 that feeds the center.

17 Pages 12 borrow from the work that David
18 Thornburgh's organization has done. The point
19 about this is, we have sprawled all over the
20 suburbs and created vacancy within the City.

21 To conclude, on Page 13, our strategic
22 advantage clearly is, it takes 1,364 square miles
23 of Montgomery and Chester Counties to provide as
24 much office space as we put together in the
25 downtown.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 If you flip over to Page 14, we talk a
3 little bit about the opportunity costs, that we've
4 grown at the same rate as the suburbs in the last
5 part of the decade. Taxing at 3.5 percent, the
6 City would have enjoyed \$50 million more in
7 wage-tax revenue.

8 So the fundamental question which I think
9 you face, that we all face, that the Administration
10 faces: Do Philadelphia taxes affect the choices
11 made by businesses and office workers? And can
12 you, can anyone, demonstrate that the reduction in
13 taxes will attract businesses and generate new
14 taxes without dramatic cuts in services?

15 Now, I'm not an economist or a social
16 scientist, but on Page 15, I thought I would
17 imagine the following situation: I'd like you to
18 imagine an office park where all of the property
19 within that center had the same access to highways,
20 the same access to labor, the same great
21 restaurants, but imagine if you drew a line down
22 the middle of that office park and taxed one side
23 of the park at one rate and one at the other.

24 Fortunately, Councilman Nutter has
25 conducted this experience for us on City Avenue.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 If you look at the bottom of Page 15, you will see
3 the commercial office district that is on both
4 sides of City Avenue. There are 2.8 million square
5 feet of commercial office space aligned around City
6 Avenue. Draw a line down the middle and turn to
7 Page 16, and you will find that 2.6 million square
8 feet of that office space are across the City line,
9 in Montgomery, and only 200,000 has located in
10 Philadelphia, and a good portion of that space is
11 vacant.

12 We clearly have extraordinary competitive
13 strengths. Sixty-severn percent of our office
14 workers come by mass transit; we ought to be
15 reinforcing that. Ask office workers what they
16 like: It's convenient commute, it's shopping and
17 dining, it's all of the amenities we have spent the
18 last decade building. It's our access to
19 education, it's our access to a whole series of
20 great transportation opportunities at the airport
21 bottom.

22 Bottom of Page 18, we are incredibly
23 affordable. Cost of living. If you wanted to take
24 a \$60,000-a-year salary in Philadelphia and earn
25 the same thing in Manhattan, you would have to earn

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 \$122,000 a year to afford to live in Manhattan.

3 We have extraordinary advantages that we
4 capitalize on.

5 And so in conclusion, I would say simply
6 that as a city, we have made very wise strategic
7 investments in a convention center, in arts and
8 entertainment. I think if we looked at the cut in
9 the wage tax as a strategic investment, it's a
10 strategic investment that could yield extraordinary
11 returns for the City.

12 Thank you for this opportunity.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you, Mr.
14 Levy. As usual, your testimony was very
15 informative. Thank you very much.

16 MR. MCPHERSON: Al Taubenberger.

17 MR. TAUBENBERGER: Thank you, Madam
18 Chairman. Madam President, members of City
19 Council, my name is Al Taubenberger. I'm President
20 of the Northeast Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce.
21 We have just under one thousand members, mostly
22 small, in Northeast Philadelphia and even some in
23 the surrounding suburbs.

24 When Mayor Rendell talked to our chamber
25 sometime back, former Mayor Rendell, he said, "I

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 just reduced the City wage -- by a small amount, I
3 understand -- but nobody thanked me. I didn't
4 expect thanks. But had I increased the City wage
5 tax by the same amount as I reduced it, there would
6 have been an outcry from the City that would have
7 been louder than any cheers or screaming from any
8 sports events that we've ever had in this town."
9 He simply realized that our city, our community,
10 and our businesses are taxed to the maximum. They
11 are literally at, what economists would say, "What
12 the market will bear." With 68,000 people leaving
13 in the last 10 years, 48,400 jobs leaving in the
14 last 10 years demand an overhaul of our tax policy.

15 The Northeast Chamber thanks City
16 Controller Saidel and his staff for putting
17 together this proposal. Some of the things that we
18 have looked at and we like:

- 19 • significantly reducing the business
- 20 taxes; reducing the net-income portion of the
- 21 business-privilege tax from 6.5 percent to
- 22 4 percent;
- 23 • reduce the gross-receipts portion of the
- 24 business-privilege tax from 0.24 percent to
- 25 0.20 percent;

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 • eliminate the City net-profits tax;

3 shift taxes to dramatically;

4 • cut the wage tax and encourage

5 development;

6 • change how property is taxed by shifting

7 taxes from buildings to land values;

8 • discourage speculation and encourage

9 development;

10 • reduce the wage tax to 4 percent for

11 City residents;

12 • accelerate the pace of the wage-tax

13 reductions;

14 • reduce the wage tax in steps to

15 3.5 percent for residents and 3.375 for non-

16 residents by Fiscal Year 2007;

17 • improve business-friendliness of the tax

18 structure;

19 • implement a Philadelphia new tax

20 deduction to encourage companies to create new

21 jobs. And quite frankly, as a chamber executive, a

22 good job at a good wage is better than any

23 government program.

24 Splitting the real-estate tax from land

25 and for buildings is a very realistic approach.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Taxing land at about three and a half times the
3 rate of buildings gives owners the incentive to
4 develop rather than just hold land on pure
5 speculation. Nineteenth-century Philadelphia
6 resident Henry George said it very simply: "As
7 development and obs and other economic activity
8 grows, the local economy blight is chased away."

9 One just has to look at some surrounding
10 cities to see what this is all about. Harrisburg
11 slashed its vacant land stock by 80 percent in 20
12 years. Two-term Allentown Mayor William
13 (indiscernible) left office with three out of four
14 homeowners paying less taxes than they did in 1994.

15 For these reasons, the Northeast
16 Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce enthusiastically
17 supports City Controller Jonathan Saidel's
18 proposals.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

20 Our next witness?

21 MR. MCPHERSON: Sam Katz.

22 MR. KATZ: Thank you, Madam President and
23 members of Council.

24 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Madam President, I have
25 a question.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Do you mind if
3 the panel finishes their testimony, and then we'll
4 take questions.

5 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, I understood that
6 and I'm trying to do it, but I'm struck by one
7 thing that I wanted to mention. No one yet
8 mentions the particular facts concerning
9 Philadelphia as a city which is also a county; no
10 one yet that I've heard of mentions anything about
11 the State's imposition on the City of the cost of
12 the courts, of its unwillingness to pay fair amount
13 for educational purposes, and I'm wondering whether
14 these facts have been considered.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I don't know
16 that the gentlemen at the table can answer that ,
17 but Mr. Saidel is going to make himself available
18 after all of the panels have testified.

19 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Very good.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: So we can
21 question him at that time.

22 Thank you, Mr. Katz. Please proceed.

23 MR. KATZ: Thank you, Madam President.

24 I'm Sam Katz, CEO, Greater Philadelphia First.

25 I've been here a couple times and told the members

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 of our Council that our business organization,
3 Greater Philadelphia First, has as its mission
4 trying to take actions and implement strategies
5 that will help accelerate the transformation of
6 this region's economy from an industrial and
7 service base to a knowledge-based economy. And we
8 believe very strongly that the City of Philadelphia
9 can be an anchor for this future, principally
10 because the most significant investment in a
11 knowledge-based economy are universities. We're
12 the brain power factories of the 21st century.

13 The City of Philadelphia has the
14 quality-of-life amenities that few suburbs can
15 compare to. It has diversity of neighborhoods and
16 diversity of people.

17 But isn't Philadelphia leading the charge
18 to the 21st century? And I would argue that taxes,
19 schools, image, and determination are all
20 contributing to the City's myopic perception as a
21 place to start, launch, and grow a 21st-century
22 business. Both David Thornburg, Paul Levy, Paul
23 Tirjin, and others have done a good job of
24 explaining some of the factors here.

25 But we always talk about trying to land a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 big fish when it comes to economic development --
3 going out and bringing in a Boeing or bringing in a
4 big company. It's very hard to do, it's very
5 expensive, and it experiences a very high rate of
6 failure, not only here but throughout the country.

7 But the little fish, properly nurtured and
8 given room to grow can sometimes grow into big
9 fish. Who would have thought 30 or 40 years ago
10 that a little cable company in Tupelo, Mississippi,
11 started by a Philadelphian would be the biggest
12 cable operator in the room and likely will lead the
13 advancement of interactive communications in ways
14 that we can hardly imagine. And that company calls
15 Philadelphia its home.

16 But the problem for entrepreneurs, the
17 Ralph Robertses of today, is the Philadelphia City
18 wage tax. It strangles economic growth and it is
19 an icon for Philadelphia's lack of competitiveness.
20 I think the statistics will clearly bear out the
21 view that the wage tax is a disincentive for
22 corporate location and corporate retention, but
23 it's equally important that the perception of the
24 wage tax drives all of the perception about
25 Philadelphia as a place to do business.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 The Controller's Tax Structure Analysis
3 Report is a courageous and analytically persuasive
4 contribution to this city's long-term debate about
5 how to rein in and reform its tax policy, and we
6 congratulate Controller Saidel and his staff, and
7 particularly Brett Mandel, for a job well done.

8 And while we could focus on the very
9 intricate and variety of proposals that are in it,
10 GPF continues to believe that it's the wage tax
11 that will determine Philadelphia's future
12 competitiveness.

13 In another part of my business life, I'm
14 an investor in technology start-ups, most of which
15 are in the greater Philadelphia region. One of our
16 investments, a life-science and medical publishing
17 company based here, Med Cases, provides an
18 interesting and useful case study on how the wage
19 tax stifles the very kind of economic development
20 that will characterize 21st-century economies.

21 In many ways, despite its continued
22 presence in the city, Med Cases is a poster child
23 for why technology start-ups with the
24 highly-skilled and highly-paid workers move out of
25 the City to escape a punitive tax structure. The

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 company presently employs 59 people, of which 41
3 live in the suburbs. In terms of wage taxes, the
4 average high-skill employee of the company pays
5 nearly \$5800 annually in City wage taxes, a cost
6 which Med Cases has to make up directly in higher
7 salaries in order to keep that talent coming to
8 their company.

9 Based on current sales and capital, the
10 firm anticipates considerable growth so that over
11 the period 2000 to 2004, its employees can be
12 expected to pay \$2.8 million in City wage taxes.
13 And to incent its suburbs employees to come into
14 town every day as well as to equalize the salaries
15 between those employees and the ones who live in
16 the City, the company will spend \$2.8 million more
17 in salaries to offset the effect of our wage tax.

18 Since Met Cases does not anticipate
19 profitability or becoming cash-flow-positive until
20 after this period, the effect of this salary and
21 talent retention strategy is the direct transfer of
22 \$2.8 million of the capital generated from venture
23 investors like myself directly to the City
24 treasury. Speaking for our company, we would have
25 preferred to have seen these funds expended on new

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 software products. In Med Case's case, that money
3 could have generated over 16 new products and given
4 our current development costs an investment that
5 would have increased our earnings or our revenues
6 by \$12 million over that same time.

7 Multiply these numbers by dozens of
8 start-ups year after year and it translates into
9 lost opportunity, lost employment and wages, and a
10 loss of economic prestige. It's no wonder that one
11 suburban economic-development director recently
12 told me that his county's most successful economic-
13 development strategy is simply to keep its borders
14 with Philadelphia open.

15 It's time to cut the wage tax, not to
16 abandon the cuts. It's time to speed them up.
17 It's time to develop a plan to commit to a wage tax
18 number that gets us to a place where the wage tax
19 stops being an issue affecting the economic future
20 and vitality of Philadelphia.

21 Over the past several years, Keystone
22 Opportunity Zones have been created to relieve
23 companies of state and local tax burdens, except
24 for the one tax that is driving business and jobs
25 away from the City. Maybe it's time to test the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 validity of this theory by selecting for two
3 Keystone Opportunities for tech start-ups and
4 rebating collected wage taxes; in that way, we
5 would avoid the problem of the Constitution of
6 Pennsylvania, which requires the uniformity in
7 taxation. Then we could measure the business
8 growth in those KOZs and put this issue to rest.

9 Madam President, we're at the dawn of the
10 coming age of biotech. Philadelphia is the center
11 of academic medicine and life science research. A
12 \$100 million is about to be made, centered in
13 Philadelphia, in the biotech greenhouse funds and
14 in new-venture capital funds that will spawn
15 numerous companies. Today, the suburbs are filled
16 with Philadelphia start-ups and biopharmaceuticals,
17 medical devices, and life-science companies.
18 Eighty-five percent of all pharma employment is
19 located within 50 miles of the City, but almost
20 none of it is located in the City.

21 Will we act together to keep the dozens,
22 or even hundreds, of new start-ups that the biotech
23 phenomenon is creating, or will the seeds planted
24 here in Philadelphia grow into great companies in
25 Malvern and Exton.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Recently, one of the members of Council
3 told me nobody complains about the wage tax in her
4 district. I understand that point of view, because
5 the people that complain about the wage tax have
6 already left. How we deal with the wage tax will
7 provide much in the way of answers to the question,
8 can Philadelphia lead the way in the 21st-century
9 economy?

10 Thank you, Madam President.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

12 Mr. Mazzacola, are you a member of this
13 panel?

14 MR. WEINTRAUB: Madam President, I'm
15 Stuart Weintraub who is sitting in for Mr. Pizzi's
16 questions.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay. I thought
18 that Mr. Mazzacola was called; however, he's not on
19 this panel, as I understand it

20 So at this time, I would like to recognize
21 Councilman Nutter.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
23 Chair.

24 Gentlemen, I wanted to, one, ask you the
25 same question that I asked the last panel, and then

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I wanted to ask Mr. Levy and maybe Mr. Weintraub
3 and possibly Mr. Katz a couple of questions.

4 One, can you share with us your level of
5 involvement with regard to the recent proposal on
6 the acceleration next year of reduction in the
7 gross-receipts tax and the ending of the reductions
8 in the wage tax, as announced by the Mayor in his
9 budget address the other week; as well as just
10 yesterday, our Budget Director was here talking
11 about the advice that the Administration had
12 received from a wide variety of economists,
13 business people, and others throughout the City.
14 And I just wanted to know what your involvement
15 was, if any, in that as well as your thoughts on
16 that particular idea.

17 MR. THORNBURGH: If I could respond first,
18 Councilman Nutter. We were not consulted in any
19 substantive fashion on that choice, and I think you
20 saw in the testimony that I have presented today
21 that in our modeling of some of these situations,
22 it doesn't appear that accelerated cuts in the
23 gross-receipts tax would have a significant
24 difference on the business decisions that we're
25 trying to understand today.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

3 MR. WEINTRAUB: For the record, my name is
4 Stuart Weintraub, sitting in now for Mr. Pizzi. I
5 am a partner at Schnaeder, Harris, Segal & Lewis,
6 and I am Co-Chair of the Chamber's State and Local
7 Tax Committee. Both in my capacity as Co-Chair of
8 the Chamber's State and Local Tax Committee and
9 professionally representing my clients, I was not
10 consulted at all by the Administration concerning
11 those proposals.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mr. Weintraub, are
13 you -- I mean, are there others -- I know you to be
14 a relatively modest person, but are there others in
15 the City or in the region who would, at some level,
16 consider you to be somewhat of an expert in the tax
17 area?

18 MR. WEINTRAUB: I've been...

19 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Don't be bashful.

20 MR. WEINTRAUB: I've been practicing in
21 Philadelphia taxes for 30 years, represented -- I
22 was in the Law Department for ten years,
23 representing the City of Philadelphia and its tax
24 works. So I think some people do consider me such.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Anyone else care to respond to the
3 question? Okay.

4 First, Mr. Levy, I do deeply appreciate, I
5 think, the compliment with regard to the City
6 Avenue Special Services District, but actually I
7 will give one back. Your work tremendously
8 assisted in the creation of the quite unique City
9 Avenue Special Services District, which covers two
10 separate political jurisdictions, and I do want to
11 thank you publicly again for helping us with that.
12 We continue to try to model ourselves after the
13 Center City Special Services District and hope to
14 continue to do you proud.

15 A very compelling presentation, and I
16 tagged a couple of the pages. And, I guess,
17 jumping to Page 14 of your presentation, you do
18 both ask the right question and then almost kind of
19 answer it with a question, and I guess through your
20 work or through the work of others -- I mean, one,
21 I know you're very sensitive to the notion that if
22 you have general or even radical tax change, it
23 could have the potential, at least, for a serious
24 impact on the City and its ability to run the
25 government, provide a certain level of services.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 And I am continually grappling with the what-if
3 question. And your shorter question is, isn't this
4 a huge gamble?

5 I think we at least know that one side of
6 it is to do nothing. It's not only -- I mean, it's
7 not really so much a gamble; we already know the
8 answer to the question, 'cause we can see the
9 results.

10 To your knowledge, has anyone proposed the
11 much more aggressive model and shown through that
12 model for even -- for the transition and if there
13 were a relatively significant decrease in tax
14 revenues, how would we get from the current place,
15 whether we like the current place or not, to the
16 better place and survive? And, I mean, if others
17 want to respond to that...

18 MR. LEVY: Councilman, I think David
19 Thornburgh may be better equipped to answer the
20 last part of your question.

21 But I would say simply, one, that no one
22 can predict the future, obviously. What we can do
23 is look at past patterns, and I think there is some
24 very compelling data that shows that we have had
25 growth in professional and business services

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 throughout this region, and other people have
3 testified about very extraordinary growth in the
4 technology sector. And we can document that a huge
5 portion of that growth has bypassed Philadelphia,
6 and that has cost our neighborhoods jobs, our
7 neighborhoods across the City jobs.

8 I think we also know that when we ask both
9 employers and employees, they point to the wage tax
10 either substantially or symbolically.

11 So I think there's a tremendous amount of
12 circumstantial evidence out there, the most
13 compelling of which is the drive when you get off
14 the expressway on City Avenue and look to your
15 right, and there are apartment buildings and there
16 are hotels and there are tax-exempt hospitals; and
17 you look to your right and there are 2.6 million
18 square feet of commercial office space with jobs
19 paying high wages, all avoiding City taxes.

20 I would really defer to my colleague David
21 Thornburgh, who, I know has done a great deal of
22 work on the what-if scenarios, 'cause that is not
23 my area of expertise. Thank you.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you.

25 MR. THORNBURGH: Thank you, Councilman

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Nutter.

3 We have, in fact, been working on a
4 variety of questions that, I think, are similar to
5 the kinds of questions that you are envisioning,
6 because you do have to look at this in kind of a
7 transitional form. And I would be very happy to
8 share those with you and your colleagues on Council
9 and the Administration and a wide variety of folks
10 when we're ready to, but we're not quite ready to.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

12 MR. THORNBURGH: But I can tell you -- I
13 think you heard in my testimony and in Dick Voith's
14 testimony, who we've been working with on some of
15 these things, that we will be able to produce as
16 state-of-the-art as you can get in these things,
17 'cause Paul's right, we can't predict the future,
18 but we will be able to put some things on the table
19 that suggest, based on historical relationships,
20 what cuts in various taxes might mean to the growth
21 of tax bases, which is what this is all about.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

23 MR. THORNBURGH: And then once we're able
24 to size that number, then we can go -- because,
25 again, this is about growth, and once we have some

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 sense of how reductions in tax rates affect growth
3 in tax bases, then we can put other things on the
4 table to try to --

5 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Let me ask you a
6 question -- not to press you too much, but to press
7 awe little bit. Do you have a sense of the timing
8 of when that work might be completed? We are --

9 MR. THORNBURGH: I understand

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: We are at a fairly --
11 I mean, I think we're at a fairly unique and good
12 point in time in the year. We are -- I mean,
13 yesterday, we officially started our budget
14 process.

15 MR. THORNBURGH: Right.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And so we're going to
17 have a lot of this discussion going over time, and
18 so I guess I would now, in a more formal way, ask
19 both yourself, Mr. Katz, Mr. Weintraub on behalf of
20 the Chamber, if you have, or if you could propose,
21 a variety of scenarios involving taxes, whether
22 it's wage tax, gross-receipts tax, or other taxes,
23 that you believe could show over a five-year period
24 of time the kind of change and growth that this
25 city needs, I'd be very interested in hearing that

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 and having the opportunity to have that discussion
3 and that debate. That discussion and debate needs
4 to take place right now.

5 And it would be helpful to all of us, I
6 believe, if somewhere -- and I don't know what your
7 timing is, but certainly somewhere in a two- to
8 four-week timetable, you have a document that
9 people of good reputation and expertise were
10 prepared to stand behind and have a serious
11 discussion about, I think that, kind of in the
12 vernacular, we need to "get it on" and have that
13 debate and lay it all out, and then we can have,
14 you know, every person have their say and have
15 their piece, but that discussion needs to happen
16 right now from people who are in business or who
17 know business and are willing to put their name and
18 reputation behind something and then lay it on it,
19 and then people can just make a decision and decide
20 once and for all what we're going to do and how
21 we're going to do it and have the debate right now.

22 MR. THORNBURGH: Councilman Nutter, I
23 think in speaking for our organization that that
24 two- to four-week timetable is very, very doable.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Very --

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. THORNBURGH: Doable.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Doable. I like that
4 word, okay.

5 Mr. Weintraub, Mr. Katz, any response or
6 reaction to any of this or -- I mean, are you
7 comfortable with -- I don't know to say "a charge,"
8 but at least a request.

9 MR. KATZ: Yeah. I think our inclination
10 would be to work with David on this.

11 There was a piece -- I think it was
12 written in the Inquirer and it may have been a more
13 detailed that Jeremy Nowak and the Reinvestment
14 Fund put out about a year ago. It was a fairly
15 radical proposal, but I think in many ways, you
16 know, we don't have five to ten years, in my
17 opinion, to deal with this --

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

19 MR. KATZ: -- because the erosion, despite
20 a nearly half a point reduction in the wage tax
21 since 1995, has continued relatively unabated, even
22 during a very substantial period of national
23 economic growth.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

25 MR. KATZ: Jeremy's proposal, as I

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 remember it, called for a massive cut in the wage
3 tax, with some kind of combination of federal
4 and/or State interim funding to the City, a loan,
5 to help bridge the period in terms of lost revenue.
6 I don't know whether that's politically feasible;
7 obviously, there's not a lot of sentiment to doing
8 that if it was done by multiple urban centers
9 because of the impact on budgets.

10 But it may be a sale of assets, for
11 example, the Airport, to a region authority or a
12 municipal authority, or some other combination of
13 actions might create a pool of capital sufficient
14 to help the City bridge a dramatic cut in the City
15 wage tax, the effect of which should have much more
16 substantial impact on reversing economic loss
17 because of the size of the cut, and it would be the
18 case if it was a ten-year increment to get down to
19 2 percent or 1.5 percent or whatever its number
20 was.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

22 MR. KATZ: And I would encourage you to
23 look at it or talk to Jeremy about those ideas.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I would be glad to do
25 that.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 And, again, my comments with regard to a
3 five-year timetable is only in the context of, at
4 least during my time in government, which is still
5 relatively short, all discussions about finances
6 are now generally discussed in a five-year context
7 because we now have a requirement, as a part of the
8 PICA statute, to have a five-year plan. And so you
9 can't have a financial discussion here without a
10 five-year timetable that lays out the impact.

11 I do also, in recognition -- and then I'll
12 be done, Madam Chair. Councilman Cohen left; he
13 did raise, though, or attempt to raise earlier, the
14 other side of a very serious question, and I would
15 only, again, throw out, because many of you have a
16 variety of contacts in other places and other
17 governments and political jurisdictions. As we try
18 to deal with our own tax situation, there are many
19 costs that this city pays as the only city and
20 county in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania that
21 impact our budget in a fairly unique fashion as
22 compared to any other city or county in the
23 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

24 And it would also seem to me that in a
25 true spirit of partnership, not only would I

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 request that we have the tax discussion, but we
3 also have the discussion and then action on issues
4 like court costs and social services and a whole
5 host of other things that other cities are not
6 responsible for here in the Commonwealth of
7 Pennsylvania. And I don't know to get into, you
8 know, who what made what ruling when and how long
9 that's been going on and the like.

10 But I think in the best spirit of the word
11 "deal," if there was an ability to do certain
12 things and take certain risks on the tax side, and
13 if as a part of that deal, we could get some relief
14 on some of these other county-related costs for
15 which we have no county to turn to but ourselves,
16 then I think all of us make out in that process,
17 and I would only ask you think about that when
18 you're talking to some of the other political
19 players in this discussion.

20 Thank you very much.

21 Thank you, Madam Chair.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

23 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman Brown.

24 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Thank you,
25 Madam President.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Good afternoon, gentlemen.

3 Could any one of you, or all of you, speak
4 to the land-value tax and whether you think the
5 time is ripe, R-I-P-E, or right to do it, given
6 where we are with regard to NTI in its current
7 state?

8 MR. THORNBURGH: I'll just repeat my
9 earlier comments, I guess. We have not looked at
10 that, the potential impact of that tax in-depth,
11 but I think there's a certain powerful logic to it,
12 that if accompanied with the ability to fairly and
13 efficiently administer that and to deal with some
14 of the concerns that, I think, Charlie Pizzi
15 raised, it could help.

16 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Mm-hmm.

17 MR. THORNBURGH: How much, I really can't
18 have a basis for that judgment.

19 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Very well.

20 MR. KATZ: Councilwoman, if you're asking
21 the question purely in the context of neighborhood
22 transformation, that it's probably going to have a
23 positive impact. Among the choices of things that
24 the City might do if it were only doing a couple of
25 things or one thing in tax reform, I would urge

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 that the wage tax be at the top of the list.

3 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Okay, that's
4 very helpful.

5 Anyone else?

6 MR. WEINTRAUB: Councilwoman, there are a
7 whole host of issues that need to be studied with
8 respect to the land-value tax, ranging from the
9 legal issues as to whether or not it would pass
10 scrutiny under the uniformity clause, and even
11 though it has been implemented in some other cities
12 in Pennsylvania, to my knowledge, it has never been
13 judicially tested.

14 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Mm-hmm.

15 MR. WEINTRAUB: So that would be an issue
16 that would need to be addressed.

17 There are issues that have been raised, as
18 Councilman Nutter suggested, on the cost side, the
19 cost of implementing it.

20 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Yes, yes.

21 MR. WEINTRAUB: You know, given that my
22 practice is very heavily into real-estate
23 assessment appeal work, I can tell you that the
24 number of appeals that would be filed with the
25 board just routinely, not just because of any

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 challenges to the system, just normal annual
3 routine appeals, would dramatically go up.

4 So, you know, those are other issues that
5 need to be addressed, plus the economic issues as
6 to how the impact is on various sectors of the
7 economy.

8 Mr. Pizzi in his testimony suggested in
9 the petrochemicals, the refineries, the auto
10 dealers, and others, they all generate significant
11 jobs in the City, generating significant wage tax
12 for the City; and what the land value tax would do
13 to them would be a significant question.

14 And these are all issues that need to be
15 addressed.

16 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Very
17 helpful. Thank you have very, very much.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

19 The Chair recognizes Councilman Ortiz.

20 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: I think I concur with
21 Councilman Nutter (inaudible, off-mic.)

22 ... It isn't only the wage tax that makes
23 the middle class leave; the bad educational system
24 or an educational system that is efficient. And I
25 think the aspect of lack of a middle class and a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 middle class that is leaving impacts on the type of
3 educational system that you have, because you don't
4 have people that are contributing to that system.

5 And as the reform movements that have
6 impact on low- and low-income and poor people
7 across the nation and the safety net that had been
8 built since the Roosevelt era goes out of
9 existence, the need for a job-creation machine, a
10 job-creation motor, becomes even more evident in
11 urban areas such as Philadelphia, specifically in
12 the Northeast.

13 And I've been getting intrigued as to
14 whether and how -- and I think Michael was speaking
15 to that -- that transition period, because if we
16 can have all of the neighborhood transformation
17 aspects that we want, but unless there are actual
18 jobs that are created, unless a new middle class is
19 created within the City of Philadelphia, unless we
20 stop the migration of our people outside of our
21 borders and begin an immigration of people, I agree
22 with you, Sam, I don't think we have ten years; we
23 have a very short period of time.

24 The level and percentages of poor people
25 in Philadelphia is not decreasing; it's increasing.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. KATZ: Right.

3 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: So I'm intrigued as to
4 how do we begin pitting this into effect and how do
5 we transition so that the services that the people
6 that are currently living in Philadelphia do not
7 get diminished and begin a new process of people
8 leaving because of services and the lack of ability
9 for the government to be able to function.

10 So I am, as a liberal and a person, I'm
11 getting more and more intrigued as to the job-
12 creation aspect of this issue and what is the
13 potential and how long and when do we see results.
14 I think that's...

15 MR. KATZ: Can I comment, Councilman?

16 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: Yes.

17 MR. KATZ: I think that's an encouraging
18 statement, because I would say that there is a
19 perception among many people, among many executive
20 in the business community, many entrepreneurs in
21 the region, many people that run small businesses
22 that the will to sustain significant changes in the
23 taxes as they impact job creation does not exist in
24 Philadelphia. And so if the message from this City
25 Council is to the contrary and if there are going

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 to be a continued set of hearings such as what
3 Councilman Nutter is proposing to do in which this
4 Council has done in response to Controller Saidel's
5 report about how to create a tax climate in
6 Philadelphia that will be a job -- a sustainable
7 job tax climate, I think that in and of itself
8 would be a very important first step.

9 And I have to tell that you from my point
10 of view and from where I sit, I don't think that
11 perception even remotely exists as it relates to
12 the whole of City government -- not just this
13 Council or the Administration, but in general, that
14 this is a high-tax market because that's the way
15 it's always been and that's the way it needs to be.

16 And I hope that your message today is one
17 that others on the Council share 'cause I think
18 that we can do a heck of a lot better here and make
19 a substantial impact on sustaining employment.

20 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: I think if you heard
21 the debate over the NTI process, I think if those
22 of us who arguing not against it but for a process
23 and a structure that makes sense, it was because we
24 were concerned about the huge expenditures of
25 taxpayers' money without any sort of conscious plan

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 for job development.

3 And we were -- we wanted to put into place
4 a certain structure in there that we could begin to
5 influence the process of how that money was spent,
6 because we've seen millions of dollars spent to
7 build low-income housing that has not created the
8 jobs that are necessary, and those families are in
9 the same sort of situation that they found
10 themselves 20 years ago because they haven't had
11 the ability to increase their income and their
12 family's ability to be able to change their way of
13 life.

14 So if you heard and people kept tabs and
15 did not confuse what we were talking about and put
16 it into a Council versus whatever it is, I think
17 this Council was talking very clearly as to -- that
18 we want to be able to influence and come up with a
19 new strategy to be able to create a new middle
20 class, job development.

21 I think we were talking about the cost of
22 construction in the City of Philadelphia that
23 prevents development and the ability to be able to
24 bring in developers so that they can build
25 middle-class housing within Philadelphia, which

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 they now can't, and how we restructure that. And I
3 think people do have the will as long as that makes
4 sense.

5 And we can see that there is a transition
6 period in which people that are now poor are not
7 just going to fall through the cracks and we're not
8 going to be able to provide for that.

9 MR. LEVY: Councilman Ortiz, I'd like to
10 address that in a simple way, which is -- and let
11 me first say, I have enormous respect for anybody
12 whose job it is to balance a budget of an
13 organization. I direct a \$12 million organization
14 and I employ over 140 Philadelphia residents, and I
15 would be very concerned if anybody said to me, Cut
16 your budget and still try to provide services. So
17 it is a very real challenge that this
18 administration and this Council faces.

19 But in the handout I provided, I'd like
20 you to look again at Page 10 and just look at those
21 bars of office buildings and just remember the
22 decade of the '80s, when we built Liberty One and
23 Liberty Two and Commerce Square One and Two and the
24 Mellon Bank Center. If you realize from the time
25 we finished Commerce Square out at 21st and Market

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 Street, for the last ten years, there has not been
3 a single new office building built in downtown
4 Philadelphia. Meanwhile, there have been
5 12 million square feet of new space built in the
6 Pennsylvania suburbs -- that is 12 Liberty Places.
7 Every Liberty Place is 5,000 permanent job, let
8 alone the construction jobs, you know.

9 So that if you look at that 12 million
10 square feet and you look at the vacant parcels
11 between PECO and Commerce Square and you look at
12 the vacant parcels on Arch Street and you imagine
13 every one of those as containers with 5,000 jobs,
14 and recognize every one of those containers is
15 2,000 neighborhood jobs -- 42 percent of all jobs
16 in the City are here in the downtown; that's
17 private-sector jobs.

18 I think a neighborhood transformation
19 strategy is key and I applaud the neighborhood to
20 that. I would go as far as to say that the key to
21 a neighborhood transformation strategy is to cut
22 the wage tax and generate jobs.

23 Thank you.

24 MR. WEINTRAUB: Councilman, if I can just
25 add to what Mr. Levy and Mr. Katz and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Mr. Thornburgh said, I think you've really put your
3 finger right at the nub of one of the important
4 issues here, and that is the job-creation question.

5 Back in 1993, former Councilwoman
6 Fernandez was asked by then-Council President
7 Street to chair a select committee on business
8 reform. I was privileged to serve on that
9 committee, as was Councilman Nutter, and I think
10 Council President Verna was on that committee as
11 well.

12 One of the cornerstones of that report was
13 a new-jobs credit for creation of new jobs in
14 Philadelphia. That, among others' recommendations
15 in that report, had never been implemented by --
16 whether it required State legislation or Council
17 ordinance, they have not been implemented.
18 Controller Saidel's report also recommends the
19 new-job credit.

20 I would urge this Council to look at the
21 Fernandez report and to look at the recommendations
22 in there. Now, quite a few of those
23 recommendations have already been implemented
24 through the Rendell and the Street Administrations.
25 But to the extent that those recommendations have

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 not been implemented, I would urge Council to look
3 very closely at them and to enact whichever ones
4 would be job-creating, and I suggest to you that
5 many of them would be job-creating.

6 You asked a question about timing of them
7 and how quickly the jobs would get created. I
8 don't know that anybody could predict that but,
9 like Mr. Levy said earlier, we can look to history
10 to see what we might expect in the future.

11 A number of years ago, the Commonwealth of
12 Pennsylvania enacted a new-job credit. We know
13 that that credit did create new jobs within the
14 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. So we could go --
15 and we should be able to obtain information from
16 the Commonwealth as to, you know, numbers of jobs
17 created by the credit, how long it took for those
18 jobs to come into place after the credit was
19 enacted. So I think that there can be some
20 information available to answer some of those
21 questions.

22 Lastly, I would, you know, also suggest
23 that, you know, one of -- since everybody's also
24 raising the question of the expense side of the
25 budget, many of the concerns which you and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Councilman Nutter have articulated have been on the
3 social-services side and the costs there. Well, it
4 would seem to me -- and, again, this is more
5 anecdotal than with hard numbers -- that with the
6 creation of the new jobs, that there wouldn't be as
7 much of a need for some of the social services.

8 Now, there might be some expense-savings
9 by creating jobs 'cause some of the jobs that would
10 be created would be going to the people who would
11 be the users of these social services, so you have
12 a balancing effect there, that the jobs would also
13 help on the expense side of the budget as well.

14 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: Thank you.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

16 Are there any new questions?

17 The Chair recognizes Councilman Clarke.

18 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Thank you, Madam
19 Chair.

20 I'm going to be asking this question of
21 Mr. Saidel, but I'd like to ask Mr. Levy this
22 question, given that he's had the experience of
23 running a miniature government here in Center City,
24 and I know it quite well.

25 One of the issues with respects to our

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 tax-reduction package is what impact it will have
3 on the delivery of services to our citizens, and I
4 noticed in Mr. Saidel's proposal, he talks about
5 the City of Philadelphia's conservative revenue
6 projection, and it talks about us having a higher
7 fund balance that is either published or
8 anticipated.

9 But what I wanted to get a sense of is how
10 realistically or has thought been given to us
11 reducing employees but keeping the same level of
12 service or increasing the level of services to the
13 citizens of Philadelphia and doing it in a more
14 efficient way. Do you have any ideas of what we
15 can do if we decided to go that route?

16 MR. LEVY: Councilman Clarke, I mean,
17 first of all, I would say that, I mean, every one
18 of us here are recommending a growth strategy that
19 would increase tax revenues to the City. So I
20 thin, again, it's circumstantial, but we think that
21 while there is a transition problem here, which is
22 a real problem, if you simply look at employment
23 growth elsewhere, the reason why this is being
24 proposed by many people is to say we will increase
25 the tax base of the City and potentially be able to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 provide a higher quality of service.

3 So that I don't think tax-cutting and
4 service-cutting go hand in hand at all. I think
5 you can have a broader base and provide better
6 services.

7 There are clearly lots of ways of
8 efficiency; I mean, we balance that all the time.
9 The mechanical cleaning equipment you see us having
10 on the street probably can do the work of three
11 sidewalk-sweepers. We choose to have people out as
12 sidewalk-sweepers because visibility matters and
13 frequency matters, but mechanization clearly is one
14 way of doing that, and that has to be balanced. I
15 mean, clearly I think there are major portions of
16 this city which require a much higher level of
17 service.

18 And so I think to the extent that you grow
19 the tax base, you can increase services where they
20 are needed.

21 So I would avoid an either/or choice here.
22 We need to provide better schools, we need to
23 provide more police, we need to provide better
24 parks, and I certainly propose a growth strategy so
25 we can do that.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. With respects
3 to that, I think that you will agree that the
4 short-term effects of tax reduction are immediate.
5 If we reduce taxes, however significantly, the
6 effect will be the next fiscal year. The ability
7 to grow our revenue as a result of that tax, I
8 think, will be the longer-term.

9 So my question is, how do you do that and
10 no effect services? because realistically, I mean,
11 we're not going to increase the revenue stream by
12 growing jobs in the short term -- I mean, within
13 the next two or three years, even if we agree to
14 have a substantial --

15 MR. LEVY: Again, I would not pretend to
16 be a municipal-finance expert; there are many
17 people who could do this much better than I.

18 But I would just say if you look to the
19 west of this building and look at the office
20 buildings there, there are 30 to 40 major tenants
21 who, over the next two or three years, will be
22 making decisions either to renew those leases, move
23 elsewhere, or expand here in the City.

24 So I think a tax cut could send an
25 immediate message to employers here as to whether

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 they're expanding, whether they're renewing, and
3 I'd let others who know the technology in the
4 start-up sector address that better, but there are
5 a whole set of decisions that hang in the balance
6 right now in which this city's tax policy affects
7 the location decision of leases up and down West
8 Market Street this year and next year and the year
9 that follows.

10 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay. So the answer
11 to my original question with respects to service
12 delivery depends more on the ability to grow
13 revenues as opposed to streamlining --

14 MR. LEVY: Well, there are many people
15 that could address the issue of transition, but I
16 just -- I think that you can send a signal that
17 will affect business decisions tomorrow and the
18 next day. I think there are people who might be
19 able to address other portions of this better than
20 I.

21 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Okay.

22 MR. LEVY: Councilman, I'm not going to
23 suggest that I'm better qualified to answer that
24 question you're asking, but I know there are people
25 who are, and it strikes me that incenting managers

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 in City government to find ways to deliver at least
3 the same if not a higher quality of service at a
4 lower cost is a powerful message for this Council
5 to give to the Administration and to the leadership
6 of the Administration.

7 And I think you can look at a lot of
8 cities, including this one, when its back was
9 against the wall, as you well remember, in 1990 and
10 1991. There were cuts and there were some changes
11 in the way services were delivered. And my general
12 sense, though, is that the City came through it
13 pretty well, and that there is a sustainability
14 here, at least from the standpoint of delivering
15 service that existed through a very substantial
16 one-half percent cut in the wage tax and some other
17 cuts as well.

18 I think that unless we find a way to
19 balance tax cuts and delivery of service through
20 efficiency and productivity and just a general
21 change in attitude, it will be very difficult
22 politically to get the support for wage-tax cuts
23 that are required. But if that's something that
24 this Council decides it wants to do, I believe the
25 talent and the resources and the best practices are

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 out there to be implemented by Philadelphia City
3 government managers to do that.

4 COUNCILMAN CLARKE: Yeah, we will be
5 asking those questions during the course of the
6 budget hearings. I just asked that question today
7 because that is a key component in the tax
8 reduction initiative.

9 Thank you, Madam President.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're welcome.

11 Mr. Levy, what is the vacancy rate of the
12 office buildings that we have?

13 MR. LEVY: At the end of 2000, we were
14 quite good; we were at about 7.5 percent. Right
15 now, at the end of 2001, it's probably 12.5
16 percent. That is tracking a national average,
17 though. Philadelphia -- I mean, that happened
18 across the country with the recession that began in
19 the beginning of March of '01, and then the
20 after-effects of 9/11 have had that effect.

21 So our vacancy rate in the
22 commercial-office sector is almost identical to the
23 national average of about 12 percent.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

25 Are there any other questions of this

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 panel?

3 (No further questions.)

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Seeing none,
5 gentlemen, thank you very much.

6 Our next witness?

7 MR. MCPHERSON: Joe Vignola.

8 (Witness comes forward.)

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good afternoon.
10 thank you for your patience. Good seeing you.

11 MR. VIGNOLA: Good afternoon, Council
12 President Verna and members of City Council My
13 name is Joseph C. Vignola, and I am the executive
14 director of the Pennsylvania Intergovernmental
15 Cooperation Authority (PICA), and I am pleased to
16 testify regarding the findings and recommendations
17 of the City Controller's tax structure analysis
18 report.

19 I would like to address two issues that
20 the PICA Board believes are critical to today's
21 discussion: The value PICA places on tax reform in
22 Philadelphia and the state of Philadelphia's
23 finances.

24 In almost every staff report and white
25 paper issued by PICA, we have called for a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 simplified tax structure and a reduction of the
3 taxes in such a way as not to jeopardize the fiscal
4 health of the City. We commend the Controller's
5 Office for issuing the most comprehensive strategy
6 for reforming Philadelphia's difficult tax
7 structure since the advent of the tax cuts in
8 mid-1990s.

9 Philadelphia, in the '70s and '80s, was a
10 case study for the effects of a negative tax cycle.
11 Taxes were raised to make up for a shortfall as
12 some businesses left. Higher taxes caused more
13 business to leave and individuals to leave as well,
14 eroding the tax base. The City responded by
15 further raising taxes, and the vicious cycle
16 continued.

17 In the 1990s, with the help of many
18 partners, including PICA, the City began to attempt
19 the positive tax cycle. The City lowered the tax
20 rates and the tax base grew. It is time for the
21 next round, and the ball is in your court. We
22 believe that Philadelphia can become the case study
23 for the benefits of a positive tax cycle.

24 The incremental tax cuts were an important
25 policy step at a time of economic uncertainty.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 They effectively sent the message that
3 Philadelphia's taxes were headed in the right
4 direction. The City now has the opportunity to
5 reinvigorate that "wow" factor, to put the word
6 out, We want your business. This message will be
7 especially powerful at a time when many governments
8 are facing tax increases to cover budget deficits
9 due in part to the economy and in part to overly
10 aggressive revenue projections.

11 Philadelphia's 11-year record of
12 responsible forecasting has put us at a better
13 position than many other municipalities.

14 It is also important to know note that
15 there will be some supply-side effects to these tax
16 cuts. The Administration has routinely touted the
17 impact that the incremental tax cuts has had on
18 improving the City's economy and bringing in jobs.
19 This has helped raise the City tax base. Every
20 year the wage tax rate has been cut, wage tax
21 collections have increased.

22 Although we do not consider all of the
23 money identified in the Controller's report to be
24 available, the opportunity exists for tax cuts
25 beyond the currently prescribed incremental tax

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 cuts described in the City's Five-Year Plan.

3 PICA's success throughout its existence
4 has been predicated on a responsible approach to
5 budgeting and forecasting. The strength of the
6 Controller's report is that each recommendation
7 stands on its own. We would recommend a stage
8 implementation of tax reforms and tax cuts so as to
9 minimize the risks associated with these changes
10 and to allow for the supply-side benefits to offset
11 further cuts. Specifically, the PICA Board
12 recommends significant business-tax cuts in the
13 first year to reinvigorate the message that
14 Philadelphia has a tax-friendly place for business.

15 Our analysis of the City's fiscal health,
16 which I will address shortly, should certainly
17 permit cuts in the gross-receipts portion of the
18 business-privilege tax and net-profits tax. The
19 Mayor's Five-Year Plan, proposed two weeks ago,
20 makes a reasoned case for significant cuts in the
21 gross-receipts portion of the business-privilege
22 tax. However, we believe the City can afford to
23 move beyond incremental tax cuts.

24 A good first step in the staged
25 implementation of a more business-friendly tax

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 environment would be cutting the gross receipts to
3 0.163 percent in Fiscal Year 2003 rather than
4 waiting until Fiscal Year 2007. Alternatively,
5 implementing an incremental gross-receipts tax cut,
6 as prescribed in a new Five-Year Plan, should not
7 require a simultaneous freeze in the proposed
8 wage-tax cuts.

9 Any revenue-neutral recommendation should
10 be implemented immediately. Although conversion to
11 a land tax has some merit and could dovetail nicely
12 with the Neighborhood Transformation Initiative,
13 PICA staff has some concerns regarding the initial
14 cost of implementation, its citywide applicability
15 and would suggest delaying such an effort.

16 We recognize that some of these changes
17 require approval from the Commonwealth. Should the
18 Administration and this Council choose to pursue
19 these changes, the PICA Board is prepared to help
20 promote these positions with the General Assembly.

21 Recently, the City has made much of the
22 state of the City's finances. We have been in a
23 national recession since March 2001. The attacks
24 of September 11th hurt the tourism and
25 transportation industries so critical to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 Philadelphia's economy. Just last December, the
3 City committed itself to an additional \$45 million
4 a year for the School District. PICA also remains
5 concerned about the status of PGW, which has not
6 been adequately addressed by the Administration and
7 may now have its \$45 million loan extended. We
8 also note that the Five-Year Plan does not, and
9 effectively cannot, include any increases resulting
10 from future contracts with the City's uniformed and
11 non-uniformed workforce.

12 On the positive side, despite the changes,
13 the City economy continues to grow. Unlike past
14 recessionary periods, Philadelphia has felt less of
15 an impact than the national economy. In fact,
16 although the November Bureau of Labor statistics
17 reports indicated a year-over-year job loss,
18 without the tremendous job loss in the airline
19 industry, Philadelphia would have had a year-over-
20 year growth.

21 PICA staff believes, as do many regional
22 economists in the Federal Reserve, that the
23 recession should be over by the second quarter of
24 this calendar year. We also believe that the
25 transportation industry will be bolstered by the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 hiring of security guards at the Airport, expected
3 to begin in March 2002. These new higher-paying
4 positions should generate higher wage-tax
5 collections for the City as well as additional
6 secondary economic boost.

7 Even before this expected surge, PICA
8 feels it is important to point out that during this
9 difficult period, the City's tax revenues have
10 continued to increase. While the growth has not
11 matched the Five-Year Plan projection of
12 2.66 percent growth rate from July through December
13 2001, tax revenues have grown at 2 percent. More
14 importantly, from our perspective, PICA staff
15 projects that if this growth rate simply holds
16 steady, Fiscal Year 2000 tax and local non-tax
17 revenues will end the year nearly \$47 million over
18 the original Five-Year Plan projections.

19 We consider this figure to be
20 conservative, as it does not account for the
21 continued recovery in the local economy, the
22 multi-million dollar economic impact of the NBA
23 All-Star Game, which was concluded this past
24 weekend, and the increase in the real-estate tax
25 revenues due to the increased assessments.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 On the spending side, we believe that even
3 with the additional monies for the School District
4 and security-related expenses, the City will end
5 the fiscal year at or below its Five-Year Plan
6 projected level of total expenditures. These
7 projections do not even take into account the
8 millions of dollars in savings resulting from new
9 efficiencies promised last August by the
10 Administration.

11 The PICA Board's confidence has also been
12 increased due to the proposed Rainy Day Fund
13 legislation, which will provide a more meaningful
14 emergency fund should the City experience
15 unexpected economic woes.

16 In short, we believe the City's fiscal
17 situation is remarkably stable, given the past
18 year's events. This light, the debate over the
19 City's tax structure and possible tax reductions is
20 prudent.

21 The City surplus last fiscal year was
22 \$230 million, a drop of \$65 million from the
23 previous year mainly due to a change in accounting
24 procedures. Without this one-year procedural
25 aberration, PICA staff believes the actual surplus

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 would have been anywhere from \$314 million to
3 \$345 million.

4 Although a surplus is preferable to
5 deficit, it is not ideal. Government is not a
6 for-profit business.

7 The City has reached a critical point in
8 time: We have so far weathered a recessionary
9 period remarkably well; we have a significant
10 surplus; and very shortly, a mechanism for building
11 a true emergency fund. The time is right to
12 responsibly invest our surplus money in ourselves
13 through tax reform.

14 With that, I conclude my testimony and
15 invite any questions you may have

16 Thank you.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

18 Mr. Vignola, what additional tax
19 reductions does PICA endorse?

20 MR. VIGNOLA: At this point, given the
21 proposal of the Mayor and the Five-Year Plan
22 submitted to City Council, what we're saying is to
23 take the gross-receipts reduction that is to be
24 phased in over four years, pursuant to the Mayor's
25 submitted Five-Year Plan, and take it all in 2003.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 We believe that the, quote, reduction in
3 revenues, while gross, will, as a result of the
4 increasing recovery in the economy and the fact
5 that we have seen supply-side economics work in
6 creating increases in wage tax revenues, will not
7 show a diminimization in tax revenues for next
8 fiscal year, and we can again, at this time next
9 year, revisit implementing further reductions in
10 the wage tax and further reductions in business
11 taxes.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you

13 The Chair recognizes Councilman Nutter.

14 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Thank you, Madam
15 Chair.

16 One, Mr. Vignola, I appreciate your
17 forthright, open-minded, and fairly aggressive
18 testimony. We actually need a little more of that
19 kind of discussion around here.

20 Let me ask this question just from a
21 historical perspective: Have there been in the
22 past many disputes from a revenue estimate
23 standpoint between the City and PICA over the past
24 few years during your tenure over there, or do you
25 guys and gals pretty much end up at the same place

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 based on revenue estimates and expenditures?

3 MR. VIGNOLA: Given the fact that we look
4 at revenues over a five-year period and not for
5 each budget year, we have been fairly close. There
6 were some disputes in the early years, when I was
7 here in City Council and not at PICA, where there
8 was some dispute as to the revenue estimates that
9 the City was putting out were too high, given the
10 stage of the City's recovery.

11 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. But overall, I
12 mean, the City staff are hard-working people and
13 they kind of know their business, and the PICA
14 people are hard-working people and you know your
15 business, is it fair to say that, for the most part
16 I'm sure, a million here, a million there, you guys
17 are pretty much on the same page in terms of the
18 fundamental numbers and the analysis of what's
19 going on with the City's budget.

20 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes. And even if our
21 numbers were more aggressive in the City, we did
22 not take issue with that, because the economy was
23 still growing, and we were creating jobs in the
24 City.

25 PICA feels that given the significant

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 surpluses that we have and given the, you know, the
3 worst of all world -- September 11th on top of a
4 recession -- and we still have growth year over
5 year of 2 percent over last year's estimates.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mm-hmm

7 MR. VIGNOLA: And we still have a
8 conservative level of expenditures. As my
9 testimony said, we believe it's time that we
10 reinvest in ourselves and start cutting taxes
11 further.

12 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: On Page 2 of your
13 testimony and it's hard to believe, 'cause we were
14 all here just yesterday for the start of the
15 Five-Year Plan, but there's not a one to be found
16 in the house, including on this mess of a desk of
17 mine. You're saying that we should more
18 aggressively reduce the gross-receipts tax to
19 the -- according to the Mayor's plan, it would be
20 0.163 percent in FY '07; you're saying fast-forward
21 that to FY '03

22 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Do you recall what the
24 Mayor's plan proposes the FY '03 number to be?

25 MR. VIGNOLA: I think it's 0.24-something,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 something like that.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: That's what I thought.

4 And then earlier actually in the
5 testimony, you talk about -- you recommend a staged
6 implementation of tax reforms and tax cuts. Have
7 you taken this to the next level, and/or would you
8 be able to show us what PICA thinks a five-year
9 plan of tax reductions should look like, whether on
10 the gross-receipts portion, the wage-tax portion,
11 or, if you want to step out even further, on any
12 other taxes, and show what the differences are in
13 terms of the tax reductions' impact on the City,
14 and then take a venture to guess what the true
15 impact from a benefits standpoint would be on the
16 City based on that schedule?

17 MR. VIGNOLA: When I referred to "staged,"
18 I was also referring to the various levels of
19 proposals in Controller Saidel's tax-structure
20 paper, and I was highlighting one of the taxes that
21 he talked about saying, Well, let's do the
22 gross-receipts tax. And if we are to believe
23 ourselves, 'cause we always said that supply-side
24 economics work, and it has been working on the
25 wage-tax side, 'cause although we consistently cut

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 the wage-tax rate over the past seven years,
3 wage-tax revenues have been more each year.

4 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

5 MR. VIGNOLA: So I'm saying let's gross up
6 the gross-receipts tax. If we all believe, as I
7 believe, that whatever we cut the rate, the tax
8 revenues for that sector of tax would also increase
9 'cause businesses tax would increase or a wage-tax
10 increase, then let's go the next level and let's
11 say, Let's take the wage tax, which is scheduled to
12 be -- which was on a schedule to go out four years,
13 well, let's re-implement that and take a portion of
14 that, and maybe since we're at the '07 level of the
15 gross-receipts tax, let's look at the net-profits
16 tax and give some more relief to the business.

17 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

18 MR. VIGNOLA: That's what I'm talking
19 about "staged," that it doesn't have to be done all
20 at one time; it can be done compartmentally.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

22 MR. VIGNOLA: And see if the tax revenues
23 and the job sectors respond.

24 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Could you, again, in
25 the context of the previous requests both of the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 earlier panel and now in our discussion, one, I
3 would ask if you could -- and I think you were here
4 earlier for that last panel.

5 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes.

6 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: If you could work with
7 that group. But also, again, within a two-week,
8 maybe a four-week timetable, have a series of
9 options with the various taxes, with the actual
10 rates, with what the revenue impact would be, and
11 lay out a schedule for five years of a variety of
12 different tax cuts and tax-cut options.

13 MR. VIGNOLA: On behalf of PICA, I would
14 feel more comfortable in working with the group in
15 reviewing their figures --

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

17 MR. VIGNOLA: -- to see what they are
18 proposing, given the level of expenditures that the
19 Mayor is proposing, balance the Five-Year Plan.

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay. So let me make
21 sure I understand. They would do whatever they
22 would come up with, and you're saying that you
23 would be pleased to review what they have.

24 MR. VIGNOLA: Right.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And would you be in a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 position -- I know it's a bit of a tightrope --
3 without locking yourself into anything, but at
4 least -- it's kind of like if someone had an idea
5 that was just so totally beyond reality, at least
6 advise, "I don't think you should do that."

7 MR. VIGNOLA: Right. One of the
8 proposals, going back two summers ago, that
9 Mr. Thornburgh and Mr. Levy made was significantly
10 cutting the wage tax so much so that the City,
11 their argument was, for about five to six years
12 would be running deficits.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay, right.

14 MR. VIGNOLA: And I was at that
15 presentation, and they asked me a question about
16 that, and I said that is not something PICA could
17 support.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

19 MR. VIGNOLA: Because our statute requires
20 us to cause the City to have a balanced budget.

21 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

22 MR. VIGNOLA: So in that context, yes.

23 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.

24 MR. VIGNOLA: I will look at their
25 revenues, knowing what the Mayor has speculated his

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 expenditures will be over the five years.

3 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

4 MR. VIGNOLA: The specific detail being
5 the current budget-year, but extrapolating those
6 costs, as he has to pursuant to the PICA statute,
7 we could then say that what they're proposing in
8 this revenue estimate does cover the cost.

9 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Gotcha.

10 Two last questions. On Page 4 of your
11 testimony, you say that based on -- "More
12 importantly from our perspective, PICA staff
13 rejects that if the growth rate simply holds
14 steady, Fiscal Year 2002 tax and local non-tax
15 revenues will end the year nearly \$47 million over
16 the original Five-Year Plan projections."

17 Now, what jumped out at me about that was
18 my recollection from some of the materials and the
19 speech was that the change in the tax-reduction
20 schedule from the previous Five-Year Plan seems to
21 now indicate that due to the reductions in the
22 gross-receipts tax, stop the reductions in the wage
23 tax, and over that five-year period, the City would
24 save \$50 million.

25 Do I read this to understand, based on

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 what you're saying, that we could still do that
3 schedule and not be financially harmed because you
4 believe that we're going to have, in essence, an
5 extra 47 just out of this year?

6 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay.

8 MR. VIGNOLA: Now, Councilman Nutter, you
9 have to remember that during questioning yesterday,
10 Mr. Dubow said that this is \$47 million over the
11 currently approved Five-Year Plan, that in the
12 Five-Year Plan that was submitted for your review
13 two weeks ago, when the Mayor gave his budget, they
14 adjusted this number because they raised their base
15 estimates.

16 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right.

17 MR. VIGNOLA: But we still believe that
18 through a combination of whatever is left over and
19 the fact that expenditures are not going to exceed
20 the rate at which they've been spending now, there
21 will be that extra money available to pay for a
22 gross-up of the gross-receipts tax cut in '03 out
23 of extra money this year that has not otherwise
24 been appropriated or accounted for by this Council
25 or this administration.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Well, maybe you can
3 clear up one other thing from yesterday, 'cause I
4 was left with the impression to some extent that
5 Mr. Dubow indicated that your numbers were possibly
6 not the most up-to-date because you made your
7 calculations based on last year's estimates and you
8 didn't have the benefit of their knowledge of this
9 year's estimates in terms of making your
10 pronouncements or projections.

11 MR. VIGNOLA: The only numbers that we are
12 missing are the January numbers, which Mr. Dubow
13 said he has, and unfortunately, given the schedule
14 that we all get, and that includes City Council as
15 well as us, although the City may have them in
16 January, we don't get them distributed until
17 February 15th.

18 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: I understand.

19 MR. VIGNOLA: So he was indicating that
20 January wage-tax collections were down. There
21 could be very many reasons for that; one of it
22 being there were only two two-week pay period
23 cycles in this January, but we will catch up by the
24 end of May because May has three.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Yeah, I wouldn't know

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 about that. I don't know how many pay periods
3 there were in January 'cause I didn't participate
4 in any of them.

5 My last question is, at the bottom of Page
6 4, you talk about the City surplus last year fiscal
7 year was \$230 million, a drop of \$65 million from
8 the previous year due mainly to a change in
9 accounting procedures. What was the change?

10 MR. VIGNOLA: The GASB 33, General
11 Accounting Services Board, proposed a ruling some
12 two years ago that said effective with fiscal years
13 ending in '01 that an accrual period of revenues
14 that would come in, which used to extend 60 days
15 beyond the fiscal year and then even further, had
16 to be strictly enforced. So although -- and it
17 deals more with human-services money.

18 We know we're going to get paid for the
19 money we expended for human services --

20 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Mm-hmm.

21 MR. VIGNOLA: -- in fiscal year 2001. And
22 by the time the State gets around to paying it,
23 it's September and October, and that's been
24 tradition.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: But you counted it for

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 the past.

3 MR. VIGNOLA: Right. The GASB said if you
4 don't have it within 60 days, by the end of August,
5 you can't count it in closing your books for the
6 fiscal year that ended June 30th.

7 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Okay, and you're
8 saying as a result of that change --

9 MR. VIGNOLA: Our surplus is down.

10 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: We still receive the
11 money but the number went down.

12 MR. VIGNOLA: Correct.

13 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: And without that
14 change, you're saying, the number would have been
15 upwards of 300 million-plus.

16 MR. VIGNOLA: Correct. And next year, we
17 may see that catchup because the money that we
18 should have gotten last year came in this year, and
19 the fact that we're not getting this year's money
20 until next year doesn't matter 'cause you got last
21 year's money this year.

22 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Right, gotcha.

23 MR. VIGNOLA: See how clear it is, you
24 follow me.

25 COUNCILMAN NUTTER: Absolutely. I was

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 right there with you.

3 Thank you, Madam Chair.

4 Thank you, Mr. Vignola.

5 (Short break taken.)

6 (Proceedings resume.)

7 - - -

8 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Madam Chair, I think
9 the stenographer is back.

10 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you very
11 much. We will resume our hearing.

12 Councilman Cohen, you had questions for
13 Mr. Vignola.

14 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Yes. Thank you, Madam
15 Chair.

16 The last time I heard the phrase
17 "supply-side economics," it was a pejorative term
18 because it defined an economic policy which
19 resulted in a tremendous increase in deficit
20 financing at the federal level, and the only recent
21 example of that seemed to be in the current
22 President Bush's proposal, which immediately got
23 rid of a 3 or \$4 million surplus.

24 Now, are using it -- in what sense do you
25 use the term? How does it differ from those other

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 applications?

3 MR. VIGNOLA: I think the term you're
4 referring to is supply-side Reganomics, words like
5 that.

6 We're using it in the same sense, but
7 there is a theory that says that if you cut tax
8 rates, tax revenues do not necessarily go down.
9 And for the past seven years, we have cut the
10 wage-tax rate, and for the past seven years,
11 wage-tax revenues have increased. That is the
12 sense in which I'm using the words "supply-side
13 economics."

14 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Is there a point at
15 which that would be reversed? For example, if we
16 eliminated the wage tax, I don't think there'd be
17 any income from it.

18 MR. VIGNOLA: I think it's an inverse
19 curve. As you approach zero, the growth in
20 revenues becomes less and less, but no one knows
21 where on that curve it's going to occur. But what
22 you try to do is staged, gradually lower it till
23 you hit that point and, then you decide what you
24 want to do further to reduce taxes.

25 COUNCILMAN COHEN: So you measure -- from

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 a point of view of total return from the tax,
3 you're saying that at least up to some point, you
4 increase the return by lowering the rate.

5 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir.

6 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And so in that point of
7 view, you can be called a "tax cutter," but from
8 the point of view of the amount of taxes the
9 particular -- the amount of revenue the particular
10 tax raises, the opposite happens. You are, in
11 fact, increasing the tax burden of the whole
12 population by reducing the individual tax burden.

13 MR. VIGNOLA: Councilman, you and I are
14 veterans of the political wars of Philadelphia. If
15 we cut the tax rate, we're called "tax cutters."
16 The fact that more money comes in, nobody really
17 cares about. If their rate's going from 4.96
18 percent to 4.5 percent, we cut taxes, and that's
19 the message.

20 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Mm-hmm. Well, it's an
21 interesting approach. To increase the volume of
22 taxes the government gets but get credit for being
23 a tax cutter

24 MR. VIGNOLA: Because there are other
25 variables. If you go from having 100 jobs to 150

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 jobs and your rate is 4.96 percent on 100 jobs, but
3 now you have 150 jobs and you're rate is
4 4.5 percent, when you do the multiplication, you
5 have more revenue because you have more jobs, and
6 that's what supply-side is saying, is that if you
7 cut the rate, there's going to be another benefit,
8 and that benefit may be the creation of more jobs
9 or at higher base on which the lower rate is
10 applied, which means more revenue.

11 COUNCILMAN COHEN: But in the application
12 by President Regan and the current President Bush,
13 that does not seem to have been the result, and is
14 that why you said your version of supply-side --

15 MR. VIGNOLA: With President Regan, it
16 didn't, because it goes to your next point. To
17 keep on paying for the escalating costs of
18 government or the programs he wanted to fund, he
19 borrowed, and that is bad because in the long run,
20 it catches up to you.

21 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, let me ask you
22 this question that concerns me. Mayor Street has
23 proposed that to deal with the current school
24 deficit of approximately \$200 million, a deficit
25 accumulated over many years, that what we ought to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 do is to issue 30-year bonds, forget the legality
3 questions of whether we have the authority to do
4 the 30-year bonds, but he proposes 30-year bonds,
5 which will cost the City somewhere between 20 and
6 \$25 million a year for the next 30 years, just to
7 reduce the deficit.

8 It would seem to me to make much more
9 economic sense to defer dealing with that short-
10 term deficit because there's no indication we've
11 solved the structural deficit, so there may be
12 brand-new deficits arising immediately upon solving
13 the two-year deficit.

14 Now, I don't know what brand of economics
15 that involves, but do you have a thought on that?

16 MR. VIGNOLA: If you're quoting from the
17 Regan years and what George Bush-41 called it back
18 in 1980, he called it "voodoo economics," but let's
19 stay away from that and say, for instance, if the
20 commitment from the City is \$45 million a year from
21 now on into the future, then the School Board could
22 decide or how they want -- or the School Reform
23 Commission could decide how they want to apply that
24 \$45 million from the City and if they want to use
25 part of that money to solve their Constitutionally-

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 mandated requirement, that every year, there be a
3 balanced budget; i.e., a budget that does not
4 contain a deficit. You know, it's legal and it's
5 not hurting us, you know, it's not hurting the City
6 anymore 'cause we're spending the \$45 million.
7 They want to spend the \$45 million to amortize the
8 cost of a deficit over however number of years it
9 is.

10 I mean, that's a policy decision and
11 that's a decision you and the Mayor and the members
12 of the School Reform Commission -- as the players
13 in this, you as elected officials, you and the
14 Mayor and the School Reform Commission as the,
15 quote, governing body, have to deal with it.

16 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well --

17 MR. VIGNOLA: From my standpoint as the
18 oversight board, I'm looking at, can the City
19 afford the \$45 million expenditure each year? And
20 my answer to that is, based on what I have seen,
21 yes, it can

22 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And that's in addition
23 to the expenditure on NTI

24 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir.

25 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And the stadiums?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes. Stadiums present a
3 different problem. As I testified here December a
4 year ago, my concern is that the Mayor put out in
5 regard to the stadiums that the stadiums would pay
6 for itself over the lifetime of the transaction. I
7 Disagreed with it then, I disagree with it now.

8 The way the transaction is structured, we
9 won't feel those added costs until five to seven
10 years from now. But we will see, in my opinion, an
11 increase in costs that are not covered by increase
12 in stadium revenues for the two new stadiums.

13 I think I was right then, I think I'm
14 right now.

15 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And what would be the
16 impact, then, on the economic health of the City?

17 MR. VIGNOLA: Again, it depends on the
18 state of the economy. If we are successful in
19 wowing business by doing away with the
20 gross-receipts tax, further reducing businesses,
21 and we're fortunate to start going above the
22 700,000 job mark in Philadelphia, it may be a blip
23 on the radar screen. If we fail and we lose our
24 middle-class income base, we may have hell to pay.

25 COUNCILMAN COHEN: What's the PICA tax?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 What does that amount to?

3 MR. VIGNOLA: The PICA tax is 1.5 percent
4 of what you and I knew as the Philadelphia wage
5 tax. The Philadelphia wage tax for Philadelphia
6 residents is bifurcated. For the next fiscal year,
7 it will be 3 percent Philadelphia wage tax,
8 1.5 percent PICA tax making up the 4.5 percent.

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And what does that come
10 to currently in dollar amounts?

11 MR. VIGNOLA: \$280 million gross, gross.

12 COUNCILMAN COHEN: In PICA tax? And where
13 does that money go?

14 MR. VIGNOLA: That money first goes to
15 retire the bonds that PICA issued at the request of
16 the City in 1992, 1993, and 1994. In June of this
17 year, we will make our last deficit-reduction bond
18 payment. After June of this year, the debt service
19 will go from approximately \$110 million to
20 somewhere in the \$80 million range.

21 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And will that affect
22 the amount of the PICA tax?

23 MR. VIGNOLA: No. The PICA tax is
24 1.5 percent, and that cannot be changed. That is
25 contractual, it is contractual between the City and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 PICA and contractual by third-party beneficiary
3 contracts -- yeah, I knew law school would come in
4 handy for us both -- to the bondholders. We cannot
5 change that without violating the bond convenience.

6 COUNCILMAN COHEN: What does the
7 additional money go to?

8 MR. VIGNOLA: After the debt service is
9 paid, it's returned on a monthly pro rata basis to
10 the City account for the City to spend on its
11 general operating, day-to-day financial needs.

12 So if you were getting paid, part of the
13 excess PICA tax would go to your salary, but since
14 you haven't been paid since October, it just goes
15 to pay for gas in your car.

16 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Is that figure the
17 difference between what we pay now and what will no
18 longer be required for the debt payment? Is that
19 included in revenue in one form or another in the
20 City's five-year projection?

21 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir, it is, yes. From
22 other governments.

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: So there will be a
24 \$30 million increase.

25 MR. VIGNOLA: That's already in the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Five-Year Plan and it was in last year's Five-Year
3 Plan as well. This is just another plan.

4 COUNCILMAN COHEN: But we haven't got the
5 money until next year.

6 MR. VIGNOLA: Well, because the Five-Year
7 Plan, only the first year is the budget. And this
8 is --

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: How many years were the
10 bonds?

11 MR. VIGNOLA: The deficit-reduction bonds
12 were ten years.

13 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Was that because of the
14 State law that limits --

15 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir.

16 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Do you know of any law
17 that permits the issuance of a 30-year bond by the
18 City?

19 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir. Most of our bonds
20 can be upwards of 30 years. It's the municipal
21 government -- I'm looking for them, but it's State
22 statute that allows local governments to issue
23 revenue bonds, and it's the State law that allows
24 the City of Philadelphia to issue general-
25 obligation bonds.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILMAN COHEN: How about school
3 districts?

4 MR. VIGNOLA: Same thing with the school
5 districts, and that's the School Code of 1949, as
6 amended.

7 COUNCILMAN COHEN: That permits a 30-year
8 bond?

9 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir. Up to 30 years.

10 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Up to 30 years.

11 MR. VIGNOLA: Up to 30 years.

12 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And your feeling is --
13 when I say "your," I mean PICA, 'cause you're here
14 as a representative of the PICA board. Your
15 feeling is that with this additional obligation of
16 \$45 million more -- it's actually 60 million more
17 'cause it was the 15 million that's been paid for a
18 number of years not out of tax millage directly but
19 out of specific contributions.

20 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes.

21 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And under State law Act
22 46, the 60 million becomes required -- once the
23 State takes over, that 60 million becomes a
24 repetitive obligation of the City.

25 MR. VIGNOLA: Well, the way I understand

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 the way the additional \$45 million was pledged is
3 that the State is seeking a waiver from Act 46, and
4 unless the State agrees to the waiver of Act 46 in
5 regard to the \$45 million, that may not be paid
6 over.

7 But the 15 million that started when I was
8 in Council with you, Councilman Cohen, is
9 grandfathered in by Act 46, and the City can't take
10 that away now.

11 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And as of now, we know
12 of no waiver from the State yet.

13 MR. VIGNOLA: That is correct, but that is
14 what I understood the Mayor said in his budget
15 address, and if I understood Chief of Staff
16 Wilkerson yesterday during her testimony here, she
17 said that the Administration is going to seek such
18 a statutory waiver.

19 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Now, the PICA Board is
20 technically a State board?

21 MR. VIGNOLA: Yes, sir. We're by law, not
22 technically, we are a State board.

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: A State board. Well,
24 it seemed to me the witnesses in the earlier panels
25 kept speaking of Philadelphia as if we had full

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 power to rewrite laws and could control income, and
3 I may have missed somebody who may have said it,
4 but during the lengthy time I was here, I didn't
5 hear any effort being directed or any intention
6 being paid to the State's role in the finances of
7 Philadelphia.

8 In fact, for example, that Philadelphia
9 being a county as well as a state [sic] the only
10 one in the Commonwealth, we're not supported by any
11 outside people who live outside of Philadelphia.
12 Pittsburgh gets help from the rest of Allegheny
13 County, and most of the cities throughout the
14 country, like Atlanta, gets help -- it's part of a
15 county.

16 So I think any analysis, to be meaningful,
17 has to take that into account.

18 MR. VIGNOLA: Well, Councilman, that's not
19 true because we have a nonresident wage tax. If
20 you work in the City and don't live in the City,
21 you pay 3.8-some percent in wage tax. So, you
22 know, you can't say that.

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: You can't say what?

24 MR. VIGNOLA: You can't say that we don't
25 have support from the suburbs, that we don't have

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 financial support.

3 COUNCILMAN COHEN: We have some.

4 MR. VIGNOLA: Well that "some," I think,
5 is over \$200 million a year in wage-tax revenues.
6 That's a substantial amount of money, sir.

7 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Yes.

8 MR. VIGNOLA: And that's always -- and
9 that's a big bone of contention with people in
10 Harrisburg and people who live in the suburbs.

11 COUNCILMAN COHEN: But that to me does not
12 serve as any basis for the State refusing to follow
13 the Supreme Court order on financing the courts.

14 MR. VIGNOLA: Well, the Supreme Court has
15 to issue a final order. I don't disagree with you.
16 If the State funded the courts in Philadelphia and
17 funded all of the other judicial districts, the
18 City could save upwards of \$200 million, and with
19 that \$200 million, you could do a lot for public
20 education and you could to a lot to cut the taxes,
21 but the Supreme Court hasn't ordered the State to
22 do it either, so we're hamstrung by this government

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: What do you mean when
24 you say you thought the Supreme Court had issued a
25 decision?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. VIGNOLA: No, sir, it has not. It
3 only took Justice Monamurro (ph) -- former Justice
4 Monamurro made some findings of fact. The only
5 implementation of the findings fact was Stage 1, in
6 which the General Assembly funded statewide some
7 \$18 million to take the top-level court
8 administrators in each judicial district and remove
9 them from the county payroll -- or in the case of
10 the City of Philadelphia, the City payroll -- and
11 transfer them to the State payroll and make them
12 State employees.

13 That's the only thing that's been
14 implemented as a result of Allegheny I and
15 Allegheny II.

16 And the two lawsuits that the courts
17 brought against the City of Philadelphia in the
18 last two years, the mandamus actions, the last two
19 years of the Rendell Administration, are still
20 pending before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania

21 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Mandamus actions to
22 require the --

23 MR. VIGNOLA: No, they were mandamus
24 actions to require local government, this City
25 Council and -- well, the former City Council and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 the former mayor of Philadelphia to fund the court
3 system, because you have to recall for Fiscal Year
4 2000 and for Fiscal Year 1999, you did not fund the
5 court system as part of the budget and Five-Year
6 Plan.

7 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And then we were
8 required by the court to do that.

9 MR. VIGNOLA: Well, no, it was a gentle
10 person's agreement that you would provide the
11 funding necessary to keep the courts in business
12 while the matter ran itself through litigation.

13 COUNCILMAN COHEN: All right. You've been
14 very helpful in updating the level of the court
15 action as well as the other answers you gave.

16 Thank you very much, Madam Chair. That
17 concludes my questions.

18 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

19 Any other questions for Mr. Vignola?

20 (No further questions.)

21 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

22 MR. VIGNOLA: Thank you.

23 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Eric Schlecht,
24 John Barry, Witnesses 13 and 14.

25 (Witnesses come forward.)

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Good afternoon,
3 thank you for your patience. Would you identify
4 yourself for the record and begin your testimony.
5 Thank you.

6 MR. BARRY: Good afternoon, Madam
7 President and members of the Council. Thank you
8 very much for having me. My name is John Barry,
9 and I'm the Director of Research and Chief
10 Economist of the Tax Foundation. The Tax
11 Foundation is a nonprofit, nonpartisan research and
12 public education organization that has monitored
13 fiscal policy at the federal, state, and local
14 levels of government since 1937.

15 In short, there is much to praise in the
16 Controller's study and recommendations. My job at
17 the Tax Foundation is to look at tax policies at
18 all levels of government, literally hundreds a
19 year, and I was struck by the thorough analysis and
20 the economically-sound proposals in this report.
21 In fact, there is a great deal that federal
22 law-makers, not to mention other city councils and
23 stat legislators, can learn from the approach taken
24 here.

25 The Controller's report does an exhaustive

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 job putting Philadelphia's overall tax environment
3 in perspective. The general conclusion is that the
4 City's tax structure contributes to inhospitable
5 environment for businesses and residents. The Tax
6 Foundation's own research unfortunately supports
7 this unfortunate conclusion.

8 Each year we calculates Tax Freedom Day
9 for taxpayers for every state in the nation. Tax
10 Freedom Day is the day when Americans will finally
11 have earned enough to pay off their federal, state
12 and local tax bills for the year. Last year,
13 nationwide and for residents of Pennsylvania in
14 general, Tax Freedom Day was May 3rd; Tax Freedom
15 Day for residents in New Jersey was May 12th; in
16 New York, May 14th; in Delaware, May 3rd; and
17 Maryland, April 30th.

18 This indicates that from an overall tax
19 burden standpoint, Pennsylvania's average
20 nationwide is slightly better than its neighbors to
21 the North. However, Philadelphia as distinct from
22 the rest of Pennsylvania, is below average as a
23 taxpayer-friendly locale. In fact, compared to the
24 largest city in each of the 50 states and the
25 District of Columbia, Philadelphia has the fifth

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 highest tax burden; only Newark and the near
3 vicinity is less tax-friendly. These facts would
4 push the average Philadelphian's Tax Freedom Day
5 well past May 3rd, most likely somewhere closer to
6 the middle of the month, and that would put
7 Philadelphia at the bottom.

8 So while Philadelphia has a lot to offer
9 residents and businesses, a tax-friendly
10 environment is not part of the attraction. For
11 this reason alone, tax relief would be a welcome
12 initiative.

13 And let me highlight a few particularly
14 noteworthy aspect of the Controller's plan and put
15 this in the context of looking at hundreds of plans
16 at the federal, state, and local level.

17 First, the plan is based on tax relief,
18 not tax increases. In this time of tight state and
19 local budgets, there's considerable pressure on
20 lawmakers to increase taxes, and this includes the
21 postponement of the scheduled tax cuts. This is
22 exactly the wrong approach because it places
23 governments and their budgets ahead of people and
24 theirs.

25 The correct approach is that taken in the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Controller's report: Tax relief, particularly
3 broad-based tax relief, aimed at small businesses
4 and entrepreneurs helps spur economic recovery and
5 job creation. This is an approach that has its
6 priorities straight.

7 The Controller's plan is, as I just
8 mentioned, based on broad-based tax relief, and
9 this is good compared to tax relief that is
10 targeted or specific tax deals made with specific
11 taxpayers. There is always the temptation,
12 especially at the local level, to focus tax breaks
13 on hot industries or even existing companies that
14 promise large employment and hefty salaries. The
15 problem with such targeted tax policies is that
16 they assume that policy-makers can predict which
17 industries and which companies will be successful.

18 A much better approach is to enact tax
19 reforms that are generally business-friendly. This
20 creates a fertile environment for all businesses
21 and all industries, and produces overall economic
22 growth that benefits everybody. This is the
23 correct approach and it's one taken in the
24 Controller's report

25 Third, I was struck that the Controller's

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 plan is particularly jobs-oriented. The Controller
3 is right to focus on business taxes that get in the
4 way of entrepreneurship and job creation. Some may
5 observe that giving tax relief to companies is
6 unfair because it benefits big businesses. I think
7 this overlooks two important facts:

8 First, businesses don't pay taxes, people
9 pay taxes, and any tax relief extended to
10 businesses is passed along to employees in the form
11 of higher wages, customers in the form of lower
12 prices, and/or workers saving for their retirement
13 through mutual funds;

14 second, businesses are the job engine of
15 the economy, and tax relief means very little to
16 people if they do not have a job or an income.

17 Anything you as a City Council can do to
18 create a business-friendly environment will be good
19 for jobs, good for growth, and good for people.

20 For all of these reasons and more, the
21 Controller's recommendations are sound from a
22 principal tax and economic perspective. Tax relief
23 of the nature described in the Tax Structure and
24 Analysis Report would be a step in the right
25 direction for Philadelphia, as it has been for

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 other cities.

3 Let me just give you one example from my
4 hometown of Washington, D.C. In D.C., the federal
5 government and city government have taken several
6 steps over the past five years to encourage
7 economic growth and urban revitalization through
8 tax reductions. This is a marked change from the
9 early 1990s and 1980s when city officials felt that
10 increased expenditures on massive urban projects
11 was the only route towards revitalization. Through
12 a \$5,000 tax credit for first-time home buyers and
13 a recently signed law giving tax credits to
14 technology firms that locate in the District, we
15 have seen a growth in businesses locating in D.C.
16 and a revitalization of neighborhoods that were
17 once dilapidated.

18 My point in highlighting these facts from
19 my home town is not to encourage credits or other
20 targeted provisions. As I stated, broad-based
21 reforms of the kind recommended in the Controller's
22 report is much more advisable. My point is only
23 to make the point that tax relief makes a
24 difference. Just imagine how much larger of an
25 impact broad-based, growth-oriented reform such as

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 that outlined in the Controller's report would have
3 here in Philadelphia.

4 Again, thank you very much, Madam Chair.
5 I appreciate the time.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you

7 MR. SCHLECHT: Good afternoon.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good afternoon.
9 Thank you so much for your patience.

10 MR. SCHLECHT: Thank you. I'd like to
11 thank the City Council and the Controller for
12 asking me to be here today and providing me this
13 opportunity. My name is Eric Schlecht, I'm
14 Director of Congressional Relations for the
15 National Taxpayers Union.

16 Just in a manner of introduction, NTU is a
17 nonprofit taxpayer advocacy organization that
18 lobbies for lower taxes and less government
19 spending. We are the nation's oldest taxpayer
20 advocacy group, formed in 1969. We have over
21 335,000 members nationwide, which makes us the
22 largest taxpayer advocacy organization. If my
23 memory serves me, over 9,000 of those members are
24 in the State of Pennsylvania.

25 I have submitted a brief statement for the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 record that acts as basically a synopsis of my
3 comments today, and I will just generally expand
4 upon that statement for this afternoon.

5 My purpose here today is to offer NTU's
6 endorsement for the proposed reforms that are
7 included in the Tax Structure Analysis Report, in
8 particular, those reforms that would lead to a net
9 tax reduction rather than some of the reforms that
10 point more towards a changing of tax burden, a
11 robbing Peter to pay Paul, so to speak.

12 We offer our endorsement for several
13 reasons: One, we believe that the taxpayers of
14 Philadelphia are overtaxed and deserve tax relief
15 and deserve to keep more of their hard-earned
16 money; we also offer our endorsement because we
17 believe that the reforms will lead to much needed
18 economic growth in Philadelphia, and we believe
19 this growth will lead to more jobs, a better
20 standard of living, and increased revenues for the
21 City, a matter of much debate so far today.

22 As has been pointed out by many of the
23 speakers, but I will reiterate briefly,
24 Philadelphia's tax burden, in comparison to other
25 major cities in the United States, is extremely

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 high. According to a study done in D.C. of several
3 major cities, the overall tax burden on a family of
4 4 with an annual income of \$50,000 in Philadelphia
5 is the second highest in the country, ranking only
6 behind Bridgeport, Connecticut.

7 Common sense and historical evidence will
8 tell you that as tax rates increase, the tendency
9 is to drive away residents, businesses, and
10 investment; to wit, Philadelphia's population has
11 decreased by 4.5 percent during the 1990s.
12 According to the Census Bureau, only Cleveland,
13 amongst the top 50 or so cities that the Census
14 Bureau examined of metropolitan areas, only
15 Cleveland had a lower rate of growth in personal
16 income than Philadelphia did between the years 1997
17 and 2000.

18 So what to do about this? Well, we agree
19 with the report from the Controller's Office that
20 says the correct path to resolve this problem is
21 tax cuts. We believe strongly that tax cuts will
22 provided increased incentive to work and invest.

23 I'd like to briefly go over three examples
24 where tax cuts have had the results that we've
25 stated they will have and the Controller's Office

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 suggest they will have, with an example from each
3 level of government -- one from the federal level,
4 one from the state level, and, again, one from the
5 local level.

6 I will begin at the federal level and
7 reflect back on Ronald Regan's tenure. When
8 President Regan took over office in 1981, the
9 economy was in dire straits; we had high inflation,
10 high unemployment, we were mired in recession,
11 which was called at the time, "stagflation," which,
12 incidentally, any respectful Keensian (ph)
13 economist would have told you that stagflation was
14 theoretically impossible, yet there is was.

15 As most of us remember, Reagan responded
16 to this crisis by initiating the largest tax cut in
17 35 or so years, which passed in 1981. The most
18 important aspect of that in my mind was the
19 marginal rate reductions. The result of that tax
20 cut was that the average annual rate of growth
21 between 1891 and 1989 in the United States was 3.2
22 percent compared to just a 2.8 percent rate of
23 growth from 1974 to 1981. Furthermore, median
24 household income rose steadily during the '80s,
25 while the economy created 17 million new jobs in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 America.

3 The result of this growth in the economy
4 was that federal receipts, and these receipts
5 numbers I'm going to give you are in constant '96
6 dollars, so these are adjusted for inflation.
7 Federal receipts in 1980 were \$956 billion.
8 Following the economic growth after the Regan tax
9 cuts in 1989, federal receipts were \$1.2 trillion.
10 That's a 27 percent increase in receipts after
11 cutting taxes. You'll find the same thing happened
12 after the so-called Coolidge-Mellon tax cut of the
13 '20s and the Kennedy tax cut of the early '60s.

14 I would also like to focus, just to give
15 you an idea that this could work at all levels, on
16 the state level upon example, but not the only
17 example of how tax cuts could help a state and its
18 constituents is Michigan. In the early 1990s,
19 circa 1991, the economy in Michigan was also in
20 dire straits. They had extremely high
21 unemployment, their revenues were down. Governor
22 Engler (ph) was then elected and over an
23 approximately 10-year period, he cut taxes over 30
24 times -- I think he's up to 32 times now. That
25 lead to ten years of unprecedented growth in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 Michigan, and they ended up ranking third in job
3 growth over that period of time. Between 1990 and
4 '96, unemployment fell from 11 percent to
5 4.5 percent in Michigan. The state budget went
6 from \$2 billion in the red in 1990 to a
7 \$1.1 billion surplus in 1996, which ranked it as
8 the third highest surplus in the United States.
9 During that same period of time, welfare cases
10 decreased by 90,000.

11 Evidence of this working has occurred in
12 other states as well. The ten states that
13 significantly cut taxes during the 1990s grew their
14 economies by 33 percent, whereas states that did
15 not grew by only 27 percent -- that's between 1990
16 and 1995. Job creation was stagnant in tax-
17 increasing states during that period of time, but
18 in states that cut taxes, they had a 10.8 percent
19 increase in job creation. Income for a family of 4
20 grew by \$1600 more in tax-cutting states than in
21 tax-raising states. And in 1990, the population of
22 tax-cutting states grew by 7.4 percent, as opposed
23 to 4.2 percent in tax-raising states.

24 So, clearly, the lesson taken from the
25 states in the 1990s is that if you cut taxes, your

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 economy will grow, your population will grow, your
3 revenues will grow. If you choose not to do that
4 or if you choose the opposite and raise taxes, the
5 exact opposite will happen.

6 The final example I'd like to give is at
7 the local level -- in this case, a city, a city to
8 our north, New York City. Mayor Giuliani, after
9 taking office in 1994, began a series of tax cuts.
10 The National Bureau of Economic Research believes
11 that the cuts implemented by Giuliani's
12 administration's cuts in personal income tax rates
13 led to the creation of 55,000 jobs; that represents
14 one quarter of all jobs that were created in New
15 York City since 1998. It also states that the
16 city's tax cuts since 1995 have boosted private
17 employment in New York City by 4 percent.
18 Conversely, Mayor Dinkins raised taxes in the early
19 1990s, and that led to a sharp decline in jobs in
20 New York City. Again, lower tax rates led to
21 increased revenues. Since 1995, New York City's
22 revenues are up 27 percent. To break that down
23 further, net collections from personal income
24 taxes, which represented over half of the city's
25 overall tax cuts -- they were in personal income

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 tax reductions -- the revenues for personal income
3 tax collections increased by 65 percent.

4 So clearly, the greater you reduce the
5 tax, the greater revenue expansion you will see.

6 In conclusion, I'd just like to once again
7 state our endorsement of the reforms in the report
8 and state once again that we believe that tax cuts
9 included therein are good for taxpayers, they're
10 good for business in Philadelphia, they're good for
11 the economy of Philadelphia, and they're good for
12 Philadelphia's budgets.

13 And I thank you for your time.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

15 In your opinion, can you tell us what
16 taxes should be cut? If we had a choice, say, from
17 A to D, which do you think would be of top
18 priority?

19 MR. SCHLECHT: I would say corporate and
20 personal income tax rates are probably my top
21 priority. The overall theme that I would stress
22 most of all would be broad-based tax relief, rather
23 than, as my fellow panelist said, stay away from
24 targeted tax credits or rebates, that sort of
25 thing, because they tend to have a much smaller

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 effect on the economy and its growth and your
3 revenues, and it also leads to something that is a
4 bad in my opinion: It picks out winners and losers
5 within the tax code. It would be our opinion that
6 the tax code should not be used to promote social
7 goods or ills or to, you know, to reward one class
8 of citizen over the other.

9 And the other thing that does is, it
10 creates an extremely complicated tax code. I mean,
11 our federal tax code is the prime example there,
12 wherein compliance costs increase, and ability to
13 collect revenue, because of tax evasion, is
14 severely diminished if you have various loopholes
15 and credits.

16 I think my top priority would be corporate
17 and personal income tax, but make sure any tax cuts
18 you do are broad-based.

19 MR. BARRY: I would just second that. I
20 would probably put in priority the wage tax and
21 lowering that since relative to surrounding and
22 other cities, that's particularly higher here in
23 Philadelphia.

24 As I mentioned, I think it's important to
25 remember that no matter what tax you're talking

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 about, people ultimately pay those taxes, but when
3 you look at the wage tax, lowering that would bring
4 people back into the City. So it's not just jobs,
5 but it's people living here and investing in the
6 City, consuming in the City, etc.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

8 The Chair recognizes Councilman Ortiz.

9 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: That statement you just
10 made, this city over the last 12 years, maybe more,
11 actually maybe over the last -- since 1984 on,
12 really has dedicated itself to attracting and
13 building an economy, attracting developers,
14 attracting businesses. And during the last eight
15 years of the Rendell and the Street
16 administrations, the Tax Increment Financing
17 District of just giving tax breaks to developers
18 across the board in certain areas and abatements,
19 again, that have been two tools used extensively,
20 you just made a statement that those tools should
21 be avoided.

22 MR. SCHLECHT: Well, if that's what I
23 said, then I overstated what I meant. They are
24 preferable to no tax relief. Rather than high tax
25 rates across the board, I would prefer to have

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 certain abatements or Tax Empowerment Zones, or
3 "Empowerment Zones," as they're sometimes called,
4 because those can be helpful in attracting certain
5 businesses that the city decides they want to draw
6 in.

7 What I was trying to articulate is that
8 it's my preference that you just reduce overall
9 rates, both the wage rate and the corporate income
10 rate, whatever that may be in this city, to attract
11 all businesses so that you don't pick winners and
12 losers. You don't say, We're going to give -- this
13 section of the city's going to have one tax rate,
14 this section of the city's going to have another
15 tax rate; or this type of business has one tax rate
16 or gets a certain tax break while another doesn't.
17 I don't think that it's the business of government
18 to pick winners and losers in the market. And,
19 again, I think that leads to complexity.

20 So if I --

21 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: So in essence, you
22 level the playing field and let the market decide.

23 MR. SCHLECHT: That would be my
24 preference, yes.

25 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: Whether people come in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 or stay out.

3 MR. SCHLECHT: Sure. Why not lower taxes
4 for everyone in Philadelphia and let everyone have
5 a fair shot at making money and attract as many
6 business as you can instead of targeting the
7 businesses that you bring in.

8 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: Thank you.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

10 Any other questions of the members of the
11 committee?

12 (No further questions.)

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Gentlemen, thank
14 you very much. I appreciate your patience.

15 MR. SCHLECHT: Thank you.

16 MR. BARRY: Thank you.

17 MR. MCPHERSON: Next panel: Josh Vincent,
18 Nic Tideman, Joanne Denworth, Ed Schwartz, Jim
19 Tayoun.

20 (Witnesses come forward.)

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: How many years
22 ago was it that you proposed this, Councilman?

23 MR. TAYOUN: 1988, Your Honor.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr. Vincent, I
25 think you're first.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. TAYOUN: Could I ask the others to
3 allow me to go first because we're on deadline at
4 The Public Record, and I need to go right out
5 again.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Okay, please
7 proceed and identify yourself for the record.

8 MR. TAYOUN: My name is James Tayoun, a
9 former Councilman and presently editor and
10 publisher of The Public Record.

11 One of my hallmark efforts in Council was
12 to promote the adoption of the land-value tax
13 system. We urged this simply because of the
14 tremendous track record that particular tax has had
15 wherever it has been accepted and adopted, whether
16 it be in the United States or in other countries
17 around the world, particularly in the civilized
18 West.

19 In Commonwealth of Pennsylvania when we
20 began the effort, there were only six
21 principalities or six cities that had adopted the
22 land-value tax; today that number, I understand,
23 exceeds over 20 and is close to 30, including some
24 of the major other cities in the Commonwealth.
25 Wherever that tax is imposed and replaces the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 present configuration of the property tax system,
3 we have an increase in permits and an increase in
4 turnover of properties.

5 And it can be summed up -- and I used to
6 tell people, the John Wanamaker Building across the
7 way then produced more taxes and revenue to the
8 City of Philadelphia through its property tax than
9 all the refineries in the City of Philadelphia did,
10 because we don't tax the land; literally, we barely
11 tax the land. And all the tanks and terminals and
12 pipes and everything else on that land that make up
13 a refinery were not taxed; they were not considered
14 buildings. So you're looking at major refineries
15 soiling our environment and our waterfronts and
16 getting away with taxation murder.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Are you saying
18 the refineries do not pay --

19 MR. TAYOUN: They do not pay on anything
20 on that land; it's considered vacant land. That's
21 why you see those beat-up structures --

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: But don't they
23 pay taxes on the land?

24 MR. TAYOUN: Very little. If you look at
25 the assessments of those properties, you will be

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 depressed at how little money is coming from how
3 much they're making from us. That's why at that
4 time, we even tried to get a book, if you remember,
5 in our school crisis for money pumped into those
6 tanks, so many dollars for so many gallons, so we
7 could fund the School District at the time.

8 But not to confuse the issue and delineate
9 from the importance of the land-value tax as a
10 concept. You will actually be reducing in nine of
11 the ten districts, based on the information we did
12 back then -- and this city hasn't changed that much
13 since, except for Center City values -- property
14 taxes for the residents for those nine districts.
15 The other district, I think, was the district now
16 held by Darrell Clarke which then was John Street's
17 district, and for some reason, some of the homes up
18 there would show a slight increase in property
19 taxes because they had huge pieces of property
20 besides them.

21 In short, if you think of a McDonald's,
22 it's paying for its building, it's not paying for
23 the land around it. Look at the parking garages or
24 the parking lots -- they're not paying much for
25 that land at all, and way in proportion to the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 revenue they're getting, they're not paying
3 anything. It's like stealing money. Look at the
4 huge truck terminals where you've got open space.
5 Anyplace where there's open space and it's being
6 used to make money for people, we're not fairly
7 receiving a tax return for that property.

8 Citizens of Philadelphia invest in this
9 city and everybody should be paying a fair toll.
10 And people who are now trying not to get permits
11 for instance, to fix their properties up, they do
12 them in a fashion where they hope to elude the eyes
13 of the inspectors and they renovate homes, they
14 don't want those permits because those permits mean
15 an increase in assessments, and an increase in
16 assessments means an increase in taxes.

17 The land value takes that onus away and
18 puts more of a burden on the land on which the
19 property stands instead of the property itself.

20 So I'm urging my colleagues once again to
21 seriously look at this. The Controller's Office
22 has taken the ball and rolled with it, and they've
23 done it in a very professional fashion, and
24 everything they have to say for it, I think, should
25 be honored and listened to, because this is the way

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 to go.

3 And as far as the other taxes, what little
4 I've heard, I remember a story from Brooks
5 Provisions, Bobby DiMento, Sr., who told me, Jimmy,
6 I stay in this city because I love it, and one day,
7 I'm going to have to move my big operation. And he
8 actually supplies almost one-third of the food
9 vendors in the eastern seaboard with the
10 merchandise he gets.

11 For instance, he gave me an example. I
12 would buy 30 tons of baloney and then I would find
13 that I'd have to sell it for a penny under my
14 competitors in other states because of the tax
15 structure here, because there was a flood on the
16 market and I'm stuck. I sell all of that tonnage
17 of baloney and, guess what, I have to pay the City
18 of Philadelphia a hell of a lot of money in taxes
19 on that commodity on which I lost a lot of money,
20 and that's the gross business tax, but you have to
21 look at that. Tax that's an onerous tax, that's
22 really a serious tax that has to be discussed at
23 length and has to be reduced 'cause quite a few
24 vendors, major vendors, who are in this town
25 working, distributing foods, and commodities to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 other areas of the Commonwealth and to other areas
3 of the eastern seaboard, it's easier for them to
4 relocate outside of the City and make hundreds of
5 thousands of dollars a year more than if they
6 stayed here because of that one tax.

7 That's all I have to say and I want to
8 thank you for allowing me to be here.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Can you share
10 with us what your feeling is about the wage tax.

11 MR. TAYOUN: I find that the wage tax
12 isn't what chases people out of the City much. If
13 so, the station I work for, WYSP, would not have
14 relocated into the City, 'cause all of its
15 employees, once they crossed City Line, had to pay
16 a wage tax. It didn't keep them away.

17 If we have to cut taxes, I'm looking at
18 gross business tax and I'm looking at a change in
19 the way we assess our properties. That's two
20 avenues. If the City wage tax, if you need to keep
21 it stagnant for a while and not reduce it, that's
22 fine, you've done a commendable job done over these
23 past eight years, ten years in reducing that tax,
24 and you ought to be commended for it, but let's
25 address the other taxes as well.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you,
3 Mr. Tayoun.

4 Mr. Vincent, are you going to be the first
5 one to testify?

6 MR. VINCENT: I think so. Thank you.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Okay. Please
8 identify yourself for the record and proceed with
9 your testimony.

10 MR. VINCENT: My name is Joshua Vincent,
11 and I'm the Executive Director of the Center for
12 the Study of Economics, a 501(c)(3) nonprofit
13 foundation. We're based on Chestnut Street in
14 Philadelphia, and I live at 3428 Vaux Street in
15 Philadelphia.

16 I've been the director of the Center,
17 which, along with our other foundation, the Henry
18 George Foundation, was founded in 1926 in
19 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, by the City assessor and
20 several present and future City Councilmen in the
21 city of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania,
22 started using what we're talking about today, the
23 land-value tax, in 1913, and those city officials
24 were so impressed by the results at that time that
25 they wanted to put together a foundation that would

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 study how it would impact other cities, and that's
3 what we do to this day.

4 Essentially what we're talking about is a
5 program to shift the tax burden from buildings onto
6 land, in conjunction with Controller Saidel's other
7 tax proposals, to reduce wage taxes and business
8 taxes. We work with the cities that do use the
9 land-value tax all across the Commonwealth and
10 overseas, and the message that we get and the
11 message that we're giving to you today in the city
12 is that your colleagues all across the State think
13 that land-value taxation works. They think that it
14 should be implemented wherever possible, and they
15 think that it's easy to implement and that it's a
16 fairly non-painful process to implement.

17 Everybody today has agreed that we have to
18 reduce wage taxes, that we have to reduce business
19 taxes. But at the same time, we really have to
20 address the fact that there are needs for revenue;
21 we have to have certain amounts of revenue in the
22 City, so where should we get that revenue if we're
23 not going to get it from wages and we're not going
24 to get it from business taxes?

25 Land, we believe, is the only responsible

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 answer. Unlike jobs, houses, businesses, and whole
3 neighborhoods, land cannot flee the City. To our
4 knowledge, no one is loading up trucks with land
5 and hightailing it out to New Jersey or to the
6 suburbs. Land is the only species of property, if
7 you will, that can be taxed and you won't diminish
8 the supply of it.

9 In Philadelphia today, about 23 percent of
10 your property tax revenue comes from land. Well,
11 so what? Well, what it means is that about
12 78 percent of City property tax revenue comes from
13 what we desperately need, good solid buildings.
14 And if we can find a way to untax buildings, we
15 should take that avenue.

16 Now, we have for example, tax abasements,
17 which are exemptions on improvements. We have the
18 ten-year abatement on improvements, that's a great
19 idea, and everybody agrees it's a good idea. If
20 it's such a good idea, why can't we then make it a
21 permanent universal tax abatement on buildings, one
22 that will not stop after ten years, one that will
23 continually reward people to keep their buildings
24 up to code and up to snuff and up to standard.

25 Now, some people have built a lot of new,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 you know, construction and have renovated their
3 houses, but they haven't applied for the
4 abatements. This would be -- by using a land-value
5 tax, this would be an across-the-board reward for
6 people that have done their part on their own dime
7 and their own time to make the community a better
8 place to live.

9 Most homeowners don't take advantage of
10 abatements and programs; they just do it on their
11 own. There's a lot of anecdotal evidence that they
12 fix up their homes on own at 2 a.m. so that no one
13 will catch them from the Assessor's Office.

14 If we make the system one that encourages
15 development and redevelopment, I think you'll get a
16 lot more development. We have people that are
17 going to be testifying later in the other
18 Pennsylvania cities that are going to attest to
19 that.

20 Now, one thing that any city has to
21 consider if you're going to bring in land-value
22 taxation, which we know works in theory
23 economically, is how will people be affected.
24 Well, it's pretty clear that most neighborhoods,
25 most blocks are going to see significant tax

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 reductions for owner-occupiers, people that own
3 their own homes. There was a question from
4 Councilman Cohen's office about what would happen
5 in a certain neighborhood in North Philadelphia if
6 you implemented a land tax; they were concerned
7 that there were a lot of tax increases for the
8 various parcels.

9 Yes, but those tax increases would have
10 been on absentee land owners, people that own
11 vacant lots, people that don't even live in the
12 City. When you consider those properties,
13 properties where they do not live on the parcel, a
14 land-value tax would increase their tax liability.
15 However, when owner-occupiers are considered, there
16 would be about a 6 percent decrease in tax
17 liability, and that's in the one neighborhood where
18 the land tax would seem to be not an appropriate
19 application.

20 In all the other neighborhoods, especially
21 South Philadelphia, Kensington, Port Richmond,
22 places that are holding on by the skin of their
23 teeth, quite frankly, you see the vast majority --
24 in some cases, over 90 percent of the homeowners --
25 will see at least some tax reduction.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I think that as we go along through the
3 process and as the community gets more and more
4 educated about the idea of land taxation, it won't
5 seem as scary as it seemed to some of the earlier
6 speakers today because, frankly, it's not been
7 tried in Philadelphia, but the communities that
8 have tried it are very happy with it.

9 Since Philadelphia is a world-class city,
10 we can talk about a few other world-class cities
11 that do use land values. They don't tax buildings
12 at all or wages or businesses -- cities like
13 Sidney, Australia; Nairobi, Kenya, Copenhagen in
14 Denmark, and the list goes on and on.

15 I think the Center can recommended
16 land-value taxation in the City of Philadelphia,
17 whereas we have not been able to recommend it
18 necessarily in all of the cities that have asked
19 for our services to see if it would make sense.

20 And I did want to address something a
21 while ago that Councilman Clarke brought up about
22 green concerns and especially in neighborhoods that
23 are perceived to be a risk. Washington D.C. is
24 considering land-value taxation along the same
25 time, and the most at-risk, you could say,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 neighborhood in the City of Washington is Southeast
3 D.C., and we have from that neighborhood and from
4 that area the Watershed Society, Clean Water
5 Action, the Friends of the Earth, the Environmental
6 Defense Fund, the Institute for Local Self-
7 Reliance, the Sierra Club, and I could go on and
8 on. In that particular sector of Washington D.C.,
9 they believe that land-value tax could only be
10 beneficial.

11 And I thank you very much for the time.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

13 Mr. Vincent, you indicated that the
14 land-value tax originated in Pittsburgh?

15 MR. VINCENT: Yes, ma'am.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Are they still
17 using that form of taxation?

18 MR. VINCENT: They are not.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Why not?

20 MR. VINCENT: They are not using it
21 because they had a reassessment last year where
22 they reassessed every property in Allegheny County,
23 and that was done through a court order. What they
24 did through this reassessment was get closer,
25 probably, to the true values that had existed.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 They hadn't been assessed in about 30 years, and,
3 you know, it was particularly an egregious
4 situation.

5 And there was also at the time a mayoral
6 primary, and that kind of confluence of bad luck
7 led the opponent of the incumbent to say that a new
8 reassessment made the land-value tax unfair, and it
9 was perceived to be particularly unfair to the --
10 well, the equivalent of Chestnut Hill in Pittsburgh
11 is called Shady Side and Squirrel Hill. So during
12 the --

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: How long was the
14 land-value tax in effect in Pittsburgh?

15 MR. VINCENT: From 1911 till the year
16 2001.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: When they did
18 the reassessment, I guess their property taxes
19 skyrocketed?

20 MR. VINCENT: In those neighborhoods, yes.
21 Now, interestingly enough, in the center city,
22 which is their Golden Triangle, and in the very
23 poorest neighborhoods, which are, one, absentees,
24 you know, big business and, two, poor people, they
25 didn't really get heard. When they lost the land

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 tax, the biggest tax increases were in the very
3 poorest neighborhoods in the Golden Triangle.

4 So right now, the land tax is in
5 suspension, essentially. The mayor, Mayor Murphy,
6 is really hoping to bring it back, and about half
7 of Council would like to bring it back, and the
8 City Controller's Office in Pittsburgh is trying to
9 find a way to bring it back after they get the
10 reassessment sorted out.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: In your
12 testimony, did I understand you to say that you
13 certainly could not go to all cities and talk about
14 the land-value tax? Can you tell me why?

15 MR. VINCENT: There are some places where
16 the assessments are really bad, and if you did
17 bring in a land-value tax, most homeowners would
18 pay more.

19 I think that the assessments for
20 residential properties in this city are fairly
21 accurate. They seem to compare well with all of
22 the other cities that we've looked at.

23 If we had somebody from a southwestern
24 city come and ask, would a land-value tax work?
25 Well, economically, yes, it would work, but

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 politically-speaking, it wouldn't work because
3 there's so much low-density development in a
4 Phoenix or something like that, that politically, I
5 couldn't advise it; it would be a loser
6 essentially. But essentially, that's when we say
7 you should maybe wait.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.
9 The Chair recognizes Councilwoman Brown.

10 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Thank you,
11 Madam President.

12 Good afternoon. In your view, whom would
13 be the losers? Should the City move to implement a
14 land-value tax?

15 MR. VINCENT: Well, I think that if you,
16 first of all, encourage people to can come back to
17 Philadelphia and you down-tax jobs and businesses,
18 even if you do have a land-value tax where some
19 property owners pay more, I think it's a win/win
20 overall, quite frankly, because you're providing an
21 atmosphere for people to come back. So although
22 you might be increasing their liability on their
23 land, you're increasing the opportunity for people
24 to make a profit on every other human endeavor that
25 there is. But if you look at it just sight unseen

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 and you go right into it, people that own vacant
3 land in Center City are going to be the people that
4 pay the most, quite frankly.

5 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: And what do
6 you say to owners of large parcels of land, like
7 Sunoco land and some of our parking lot
8 entrepreneurs who, indeed, employ hundreds of
9 people if that was to be implemented?

10 MR. VINCENT: I would say if you owned a
11 parking lot, you don't employ a lot of people,
12 first of all, but you could make money by building
13 a parking garage because you won't have a tax on
14 the buildings. Now, a parking garage can employ
15 hundreds in its construction and can permanently at
16 least dozens in its daily operation.

17 Now, a flat-top parking lot requires one
18 wooden shack and one guy sitting in that wooden
19 shack, taking people's money. I think, quite
20 frankly, a flat-top parking lot would even see its
21 profits increase if you're encouraging people to
22 come back to Center City or downtown and open
23 businesses.

24 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: And what
25 about the Sunocos of the world?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. VINCENT: Well, if you mean gas
3 stations or tank farms, it's been knocked around a
4 little bit, and in my personal opinion, and that's
5 for what it's worth, a tank farm isn't going to go
6 anywhere anymore. They can't really go to another
7 area and open up shop, nobody will have them. If
8 you're talking about tank farms along the
9 Schuylkill, they have lots and lots of open land,
10 and as Councilman Tayoun said, they're not really
11 taxed much at all simply because the tanks
12 themselves aren't really taxed.

13 So I think that if --

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Mr. Vincent, I
15 have to disagree with you.

16 MR. VINCENT: Okay.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: I think the
18 Councilwoman's probably referring to the refineries
19 that we have.

20 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS-BROWN: I am
21 specifically.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: That I am sure
23 employs hundreds and hundreds of people.

24 MR. VINCENT: Oh, sure.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Are you saying

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 that it really doesn't matter because they can't go
3 anywhere else, that we should be able to tax them
4 as much as we want, and they're going to just have
5 to stay there whether they like it or not?

6 MR. VINCENT: That was just my opinion if
7 you're looking at just a land tax, but we're also
8 talking about reduction of business taxes and wage
9 taxes, and that will be nothing but of benefit to
10 these companies.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I didn't mean to
12 interrupt you, but I just -- I know the refineries
13 in my district and I know that they employ hundreds
14 and hundreds of employees.

15 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Many of whom
16 are from the City.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Exactly.

18 I'm sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt you,
19 but I just had to address that.

20 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: I appreciate
21 that 'cause that is specifically what I was
22 referring to.

23 My final question is, as you have
24 described it, you see implementing the land-value
25 tax in concert with or in connection with or along

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 with the execution of a number of other taxes. The
3 reality, however, is, I have yet to see a major
4 municipality execute comprehensive tax reform of
5 any kind. So acknowledging oftentimes that tax
6 reform is very, very incremental and a very
7 conservative process, what is your opinion to the
8 one I heard you express here today that if we, as a
9 city, are going to look at tax reform, we need to
10 start with the wage tax?

11 MR. VINCENT: I think that the wage tax is
12 anecdotal and factually a very important factor
13 in the perception of Philadelphia as a place not to
14 come to, not to do business in. The property tax
15 in Philadelphia doesn't really raise that much
16 money compared to the wage tax.

17 I think you could implement a land-value
18 tax on its own, and it would be beneficial
19 certainly, but it wouldn't have the impact that
20 wage-tax reduction would do -- would have.

21 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: So then,
22 would you agree with the notion that the wage tax
23 is the best first start?

24 MR. VINCENT: I think that reduction of --
25 yes, taxation of labor and capital is a start that

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 this city has to make, and I think that the land is
3 a perfect repository for that revenue need.

4 COUNCILWOMAN REYNOLDS BROWN: Okay, thank
5 you very, very much.

6 Thank you, Madam President.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: You're welcome.

8 Mr. Vincent, what other cities started
9 with the land-value tax and no longer have it, such
10 as Pittsburgh?

11 MR. VINCENT: Well, Pittsburgh is the
12 brand-new example because of the problems I
13 delineated. In the Commonwealth, Hazelton and
14 Uniontown both had land-value taxation and they
15 both abandoned it after one year.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Can you tell us
17 why?

18 MR. VINCENT: Yeah, actually. What they
19 did was, they dropped the building tax rate very
20 dramatically in the first year out, and they did it
21 against -- actually against our advice in Uniontown
22 in 1992. The reason they did that was because they
23 were looking at only the carrot part of what the
24 land-value does, they were thrilled at the tax
25 reduction for the homeowners; but at the same time,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 because -- in the other Pennsylvania cities, the
3 property tax means a whole lot more than it does
4 here, and so it meant a whole lot more fiscally to
5 the downtown property-owners who were afraid that
6 their flat-top parking lots would get an onerous
7 tax burden. And the squeaky wheel gets the grease,
8 and so essentially, they were suspended after a
9 year.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

11 Are there any other questions of
12 Mr. Vincent?

13 (No further questions.)

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: We will now hear
15 from other members of the panel.

16 (No immediate response from
17 panelists.)

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I never knew
19 Mr. Schwartz to be shy, to sit back and --

20 MR. SCHWARTZ: I'm happy to go, fine.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: It's your
22 choice, whoever wants to go next.

23 MR. SCHWARTZ: Fair enough. I'm Ed
24 Schwartz, I'm here from the Institute for the Study
25 of Civic Values. I would also add that I have

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 spent about an alarmingly large number of years
3 looking at these questions, including three in the
4 1970s, before I became a councilman, and I've spent
5 full time in a group called "The TEA Party," Tax
6 Equity for America, where we really absorbed all of
7 these questions.

8 And I'm not here to critique Jonathan
9 Saidel's entire report. I've read a summary of it
10 but not the entire report. I also believe that any
11 meaningful analysis of public budgets has to do
12 what this Council does every year and the Mayor,
13 and that is to examine both taxes and spending as
14 they relate to public goals; for example, job
15 development and the quality of residential life.

16 And, frankly, apart from what the Mayor
17 and this Council has to do every year, where you
18 face up to this obligation, because that's what's
19 you're paid to do, the debate over tax reform,
20 including much of the testimony that I've heard
21 today, has absolutely nothing to do with that
22 process.

23 For example, outside of today, former
24 Mayor Rendell boasts that the wage-tax reductions
25 that he initiated have "saved the taxpayers," in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 his language, roughly 100 to \$150 million annually.

3 Well, another formulation would be that these

4 reductions have cost the public treasury 100 to

5 \$150 million annually.

6 If we took 100 to \$150 million and

7 invested it in improved safety and commercial and

8 industrial corridors, adult literacy and job

9 training, and improved access of City revenues to

10 suburban jobs, wouldn't we have achieved even

11 greater economic gains over the past five years

12 than the ones you've heard about today? Who knows?

13 That question has never been asked in that form.

14 And this hearing has replicated that entire

15 absence.

16 I would point out, however, that every

17 single year that PICA has published one of these

18 reports, there is almost a boilerplate paragraph

19 that somebody needs to take a real hard look at

20 what economic gains we're gaining from the wage-tax

21 reduction program. It's not done. And there's

22 much more I might say to what was here, but as you

23 know, there's much more general that I might say on

24 almost every subject, but I didn't come here to do

25 that.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I think Jonathan Saidel anticipates this
3 problem in relation to his report by saying that
4 while he favors the entire complexion of the
5 proposals, that each of them, you know, is a
6 proposal in its own right. And since the land tax
7 is kind of new and controversial, if not in the
8 debate, and I have reason to at least think we
9 ought to take a careful look at it, I came here to
10 do that.

11 I would add one only tiny, little point
12 which I found interesting that Councilman Tayoun
13 and I have talked about this stuff for as much as
14 anything else for a long time, but the one tax
15 proposal that I do favor is the Mayor's proposal to
16 lower the gross-receipts tax.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm sorry?

18 MR. SCHWARTZ: To lower the business
19 gross-receipts tax. At a time when you're trying
20 to attract small businesses that are often
21 capitalized by debt, go many years without profits
22 in order to be able to get into the marketplace,
23 attacking gross receipts is precisely eliminating
24 the major kinds of business that, in fact, engine
25 the future of our economy. So I think that that

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 makes some sense. Regardless, here too, any
3 proposal has to examine what you're going to gain
4 and lose revenue-wise, but I think that that makes
5 a lot of sense.

6 And I also think that the land tax in
7 Philadelphia is an option that we really need to
8 look at very carefully in this city, given the
9 condition of this city. Under a land tax, as I
10 understand it, we replace our current real-estate
11 tax system, which taxes both land and the
12 improvements that residents and businesses add to
13 it, with a system that simply taxes the unimproved
14 value of the land; that is, the value of the land
15 under normal sales conditions, assuming that no
16 structural improvements have been made.

17 It seems obvious to me that such a system
18 would provide an enormous incentive to development.
19 The greater the value of the improvements on land
20 become, the less the percentage of the tax on
21 individual land and property owner.

22 If I own unimproved land which could be
23 sold for \$10,000, a 5 percent tax would be \$500.
24 If I make improvement to the land that raises its
25 total value to \$50,000, the \$500 becomes a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 1 percent tax on the property that I now own. So
3 development reduces my tax rate. And, therefore,
4 that's a tremendous incentive to develop vacant
5 land. It becomes a powerful disincentive,
6 deterrent to outright speculation, which has been a
7 serious problem in huge areas of Philadelphia over
8 the years.

9 So for these reasons, I think it's worth
10 looking at, and in fact, there has been a little
11 bit of a history here. Going back to 1981, I
12 persuaded the late Councilman John Anderson to
13 introduce and to, in fact, see the passage of what
14 was called "the vacancy tax," a 10 percent, or 10
15 cents on the dollar, tax on vacant land. We were
16 at that time terribly concerned that all of this
17 vacant property was developing and boarded-up,
18 abandoned houses, all the things we're discussing
19 today, and these folks weren't paying any taxes on
20 it. So the idea was to add a penalty for just
21 sitting there on this unused tax.

22 Well, Council passed it. The Revenue
23 Department was quite opposed to it. Their system
24 of collections stunk. They sent out a letter
25 imposing this tax on all sorts of places. A

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 firestone of criticism emerged, the tax was
3 basically paralyzed from collection, and you
4 ultimately rescinded by Council. But there was an
5 effort to do that.

6 Then, as I say in the testimony, I didn't
7 realized he'd be here, Councilman Tayoun, as you
8 point out, was a champion of this.

9 One thing that was not generally known --
10 maybe some of you will recall, I was now seeing
11 this from the executive branch side of government,
12 but during the City's budget crisis in 1989 or '90,
13 I forget which of the years, then-Finance Director
14 Betsy Raveel (ph) proposed a real-estate tax
15 increase but within the framework of a land tax
16 that she claimed would actually reduce real-estate
17 taxes for most Philadelphia homeowners.

18 COUNCILMAN ORTIZ: '89.

19 MR. SCHWARTZ: '89. Thank you,
20 Councilman.

21 I recall I was somewhat -- I didn't know
22 what quite to make at a technical level of the
23 proposal for land tax. We had our arguments with
24 Betsy, but at this level, she was, you know,
25 unparalleled really. And I thought that she would

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 have come out, having looked at the Philadelphia
3 system and come out with something like this, gave
4 a certain amount of credibility to that proposal.

5 Unfortunately, as often is the case, this
6 was proposed to City Council, which did not have
7 enough time to evaluate or look at it, and we never
8 pursued it again, which I thought was a terrible
9 mistake. Something of this complexity needs to be
10 handled the way the Saidel report is handling all
11 of these things -- as proposals, and then you move
12 forward and try to see whether they make any sense.

13 Finally, as one of our panelists has
14 already indicated, even without a land tax, the
15 City has used real-estate tax abatements creatively
16 for many years as a tool for economic development
17 aimed at offsetting the negative impact of the wage
18 tax, and we've all accepted these incentives, and
19 they appear to have worked in many instances. A
20 land tax carries this principle to a higher level.

21 But I do believe, as I've said in relation
22 to any of these proposals, you need to look at it
23 hard and ask some of the questions in greater depth
24 that you've already, in a sense, asked. For
25 example, what will be the impact of moving to a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 land tax on different kinds of real estate? That
3 question has been raised in part by Councilwoman
4 Blondell Reynolds. We know that the speculators
5 lose and people in businesses with highly-developed
6 properties win. How does that break down, given
7 Philadelphia right now and in the future, into
8 various categories of homeowners, renters,
9 industrial and commercial properties.

10 With the anticipated gain in taxing vacant
11 land, we offset by uncollectible revenues on much
12 of this land. And what are the advantages -- the
13 absentee ownership problem facing many of the
14 properties alluded to in North Philadelphia, you
15 know, kind of offsets any potential gain, and the
16 numbers of what we could collect are irrelevant
17 'cause you can't find the people and you don't
18 collect the tax. So to what extent did this get
19 stymied?

20 Would it make sense to shift the balance
21 between land and (indiscernible) improvements
22 without moving entirely to a land tax? Are there
23 degrees here of land and improvements which might
24 make some sense, and what's the proper formula, and
25 what are the advantages or disadvantages?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 And what benefits would a land tax offer
3 us in the marketing of vacant land under the
4 Neighborhood Transformation Initiative? I do
5 believe that NTI, with its promise now of another
6 several thousand vacant properties being eliminated
7 and land being made available, may be an ideal
8 setting in which to introduce a land tax as a
9 further incentive for people and businesses and
10 whatever to come in and develop the land that we're
11 currently clearing.

12 So I think this is an option worth
13 considering carefully. You're not going to rush
14 through this budget and suddenly pass it on the
15 basis of a couple of panels and reports. This is
16 something that would go over the course of the
17 year, but I do believe that this is an important
18 option to look at, particularly in the context of
19 NTI, where we are working very hard now to figure
20 out how to reclaim and redevelop and reuse land
21 that had a value in the past but is right now a
22 liability to the City and we hope to have a value
23 in the future.

24 So I thank you for the opportunity to
25 offer these comments. And as far as the larger

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 issue, you can expect that we'll have some things
3 to say about those as well down the road. Thank
4 you.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

6 Our next witness?

7 MS. DENWORTH: Thank you, Madam President
8 and Councilmembers. I'm Joanne Denworth, and I'm
9 President of 10,000 Friends of Pennsylvania, so I'm
10 going to bring a sort of statewide perspective to
11 this issue and not look at really the detail of the
12 Controller's proposal, though I think it's an
13 admirable in its detail, and that that needs to be
14 analyzed very carefully in the way that Ed Schwartz
15 spoke about.

16 10,000 Friends is an alliance of
17 organizations and individuals from across the State
18 committed to land-use policies and actions that
19 will enable Pennsylvanians to strengthen its
20 diverse urban, suburban, and rural communities, and
21 reduce sprawl. We aggressively seek development
22 that will support the social and economic vitality
23 of Pennsylvania cities and towns, protect
24 environmental quality, conserve fiscal resources,
25 and preserve our state's exceptional rural and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 heritage resources.

3 10,000 Friends principles have been
4 endorsed by over 200 organizations across the
5 State, representing well over 310,000
6 Pennsylvanians. And I should say that these are
7 very diverse in their environmental heritage, but
8 also business, municipal planning, and a lot of
9 organizations, and we have a number of endorsers
10 right here in Philadelphia: The Horticultural
11 Society, Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs
12 Coalition, the Reinvestment Fund, and some others.

13 I am here to support the proposal by the
14 Controller's Office to institute a land tax,
15 changing the way land is taxed in Philadelphia from
16 the current system to a tax on land and the tax on
17 structures and improvements would generate an equal
18 amount of revenue, or at least to tinker with the
19 balance and the formula so that buildings are
20 paying less and land is paying more.

21 We believe that the land-value tax could
22 be a very important tool for the revitalization of
23 City neighborhoods that's been eloquently spoken to
24 by other people who have testified. As the report
25 recognized, to be effective, such a program would

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 need to be well-administered and implemented
3 through a fair assessment process and in
4 conjunction with other regulatory tools such as
5 improved tax collection and appropriate planning
6 and zoning, which is a very important to us; for
7 example, to preserve open space and other
8 neighborhood land and amenities.

9 While we have not thoroughly analyzed the
10 full complement of the tax and other proposals in
11 the Controller's report, we do want to emphasize
12 our support for the direction of a number of these
13 recommendations:

14 • for a reduction of City business and
15 wage taxes, and I agree with the reduction in gross
16 receipts and some reduction in the wage taxes to at
17 least make us competitive in attracting business
18 and jobs in this region;

19 • for continuing to pursue Commonwealth
20 funding of Philadelphia county and State-level
21 courts -- I don't know if we'll ever get there, but
22 we certainly ought to keep trying to relieve the
23 City of a burden it should not have to bear alone;

24 • for reducing the expense of government
25 where possible; and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 • for statewide reform of the school
3 finance system to reduce reliance on the property
4 tax. That reliance across the State, which I see
5 everywhere, has caused great disparities among
6 Pennsylvania's municipalities in the education that
7 they're able to provide for their children and the
8 services that they're able to provide to their
9 residents and businesses.

10 The health and economic vitality of
11 Pennsylvania's 56 cities and 962 burroughs -- I
12 want to tell you, that's more urban communities
13 than most states have municipalities -- is of grave
14 concern to 10,000 Friends and its many partner
15 organizations. Most of these cities and burroughs
16 are in relative economic decline as middle- and
17 upper-income taxpayers have headed for the suburban
18 and exurban locations to work and live in sprawling
19 new developments, leaving cities and burroughs to
20 provide for infrastructure, schools, municipal
21 services, social services, and quality-of-life
22 amenities on constantly-shrinking tax and revenue
23 bases.

24 Unlike other states where sprawl is, in
25 part, a product of growth, Pennsylvania very little

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 growth, just over 4 percent in 30 years population
3 growth; yet one of the highest rates of land
4 consumption per person in the country.

5 And while this exodus has lots of causes,
6 and certainly tax policy isn't the only one, it is
7 clear one of the major motivating factors for
8 people leaving cities and burroughs is higher taxes
9 combined with declining value and quality of life
10 in neighborhoods.

11 One of 10,000 Friends' first acts as an
12 alliance -- we've only been in existence as a
13 separate corporation for three years and we've had
14 quite an impact, we think -- was to support
15 legislation enabling burroughs to use the
16 land-value tax, which was passed in 1998. It had
17 already been authorized for third-class cities and
18 was in effect in 16 cities at that point. There
19 are more now, right?

20 MR. VINCENT: (Nods head.)

21 MS. DENWORTH: Where it spurred reuse and
22 reinvestment in urban properties.

23 From our perspective, the land-value tax
24 is an important tool for revitalization primarily
25 because it addresses both higher taxes and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 declining values. It provides an incentive to
3 invest in urban properties and a disincentive to
4 allow them to decline and to hold them for
5 speculation. It appropriately taxes improved land,
6 and I think that's very significant 'cause not only
7 do we have land, but we have land that has valuable
8 infrastructure, which is served by infrastructure
9 and public investment, and it spurs and leverages
10 private investment. It can also enable a city or
11 borough to decrease business and property taxes, as
12 the Controller proposes.

13 We support policies that will encourage
14 urban redevelopment and revitalization for the sake
15 of bringing back Pennsylvania's over 1,000 urban
16 communities, but also for the purpose of reducing
17 pressure for sprawling development in the suburbs
18 and exurbs. Pennsylvania's cities and town can be
19 the answer to sprawl if we make them attractive and
20 competitive, with vital neighborhoods that hold
21 their value.

22 The economic and environmental health of
23 Philadelphia is of particular concern to us -- and
24 to me because I live here and care about it very
25 deeply -- because of the population and job losses

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 it has suffered in the last several decades and the
3 large number of vacant lots and buildings here,
4 more than any other major city in the nation.

5 Philadelphia, because it is exceptionally
6 historic, culturally rich, and a liveable city, has
7 more potential than many cities to attract
8 residents and businesses, as the recent success of
9 Center City as a residential, commercial, tourist,
10 and entertainment destination shows. The City
11 needs to use every tool at its disposal to make its
12 neighborhoods attractive to residents, to people
13 who live here already, and to the people who will
14 come.

15 While the land tax alone won't be enough
16 to solve tax-competitiveness issues, it can spur
17 development, and this is the reason we endorse it
18 so strongly, particularly in conjunction with
19 something like NTI, which we also strongly support
20 and are very pleased to see that that is going to
21 move forward. And I think, as Ed said, it can work
22 very well -- a land tax could work very well in
23 conjunction with NTI when we're trying to attract
24 developers to our neighborhoods.

25 I would also like to point out that we

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 have -- 10,000 Friends has been supporting a
3 package of urban blight bills in the legislature,
4 which has passed the House and is in the Senate.
5 While we think these kinds of measures are quite
6 important, perhaps this incentive sort of program
7 to spur redevelopment is the most effective to
8 actually get reinvestments and revitalization of
9 Philadelphia's neighborhoods.

10 So I thank you very much for the
11 opportunity to speak to all of you today and am
12 glad to answer any questions.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you so
14 much.

15 Mr. Tideman?

16 MR. TIDEMAN: My name is Nicholas Tideman,
17 and I'm a professor of economics at Virginia
18 Polytechnic Institute and State University. Of
19 course, my opinions are my own; they are not the
20 opinions of my institute.

21 From an economic perspective, the property
22 tax is a combination of two very different taxes:
23 It's a tax on land combined with a tax on
24 improvements. The tax on land is one of the most
25 benign taxes in terms of economic efficiency, while

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 the tax on improvements is one of the most harmful.

3 The tax on improvements operates like an
4 increase in the interest rate that banks charge to
5 businesses. It increases the rate of return that
6 investment must yield to be profitable and,
7 thereby, squeezes out some investments. In the
8 same way that the economy slows down when the Fed
9 increases interest rates and accelerates when the
10 Fed lowers interest rates, the economy of a city
11 slows down when it increases the tax on
12 improvements, and it accelerates when the tax is
13 lowered.

14 But the effect on a city of an increase in
15 the tax and improvements is even more severe than
16 the effect of an increase in interest rates on a
17 national economy because of the concentration of
18 the effect on a single locality. When the tax on
19 improvements rises in a single jurisdiction, people
20 and capital move to other places. When the
21 interest rate rises, people need to go abroad to
22 escape its impact.

23 A tax on land is benign because land can't
24 move to another jurisdiction. In fact, a tax on
25 land may be not merely benign, but actually

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 beneficial; this is because a tax on land reduces
3 the profit from land speculation, thereby reducing
4 the amount of land speculation, leading to a
5 greater effective supply of land at lower prices.
6 The higher taxes on land motivate people who would
7 otherwise leave the land they hold undeveloped to
8 either develop it themselves or someone else who is
9 prepared to do so.

10 Several years ago, I had a doctoral
11 students, Florenz Plassmann, working under my
12 supervision on a study of the impact of two-rate
13 property taxes in Pennsylvania. He is now an
14 assistant professor at the State University of New
15 York at Binghamton. Plassmann and I looked at
16 building permits in the 15 Pennsylvania cities that
17 at that time had used two-rate for more than one
18 year, and we looked at about 200 similar
19 Pennsylvania municipalities that had maintained
20 equal rates of taxation on land and improvements.

21 We examined separately the number of
22 permits and the value per permit for whole
23 structures and for additions or alterations for
24 residential and for commercial or industrial
25 structures. We found that two-rate taxation made a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 difference in all categories except whole
3 commercial or industrial structures.

4 The way we explained the absence of an
5 effect on whole commercial or industrial structures
6 is that most cities, whether they have two-rate
7 taxes or not, use the LERTA program to grant tax
8 abatements to those who build whole commercial or
9 industrial structures. Such tax abatements are
10 economically equivalent to two-rate taxation,
11 except that they apply only to a fraction of the
12 potential sources of development for a city.

13 When we combined the effects of two-rate
14 taxes on all categories of property, we found that
15 for each 1 percentage-point difference in the
16 effective tax rates on land and improvements,
17 construction each year was greater by an average of
18 15 percent. Our 90 percent confidence interval on
19 this estimate was 8 percent to 23 percent. This is
20 the kind of impact that Philadelphia can expect if
21 it shifts some of its property taxes from
22 improvements to land.

23 Mr. Saidel is proposing a number of other
24 reforms for Philadelphia. While I don't have
25 numerical predictions to make about their

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 consequences, I can say that economic theory
3 supports the expectation that they, too, will bring
4 major benefits to the Philadelphia economy.

5 Thank you.

6 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

7 Are there any other questions?

8 (No questions.)

9 MR. MCPHERSON: The next panel: Napoleon
10 Saunders, Benjamin Howells, William Heydt, Alanna
11 Hartzok.

12 (Witnesses come forward.)

13 MS. HARTZOK: Thank you, Madam President
14 staff. I'm very happy to be here with you. My
15 name is Alanna Hartzok, and I am State Coordinator
16 of the Pennsylvania Fair Tax Coalition. We work in
17 support of tax shifting throughout our state,
18 meaning tax reform that lowers the tax on workers
19 and labor-produced wealth such as homes and other
20 buildings, while increasing taxes on the value of
21 land sites in order to collect for the public
22 benefit the value created by society as a whole

23 I am here today to tell you briefly about
24 the role this tax reform has played in our capital
25 city of Harrisburg and also to describe how this

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 policy promotes the maintenance and construction of
3 quality affordable housing.

4 The business administrator of Harrisburg
5 Nate Saunders, sends his regrets that he was not
6 able to be with us today, but he does intend to be
7 a speaker at an upcoming seminar on February 20th,
8 and is available by phone to talk with any
9 Philadelphia City Councilmember who would like to
10 speak with him directly.

11 In the early 1980s, Harrisburg was
12 considered the second-most distressed city in the
13 United States under the federal distressed
14 criteria. Harrisburg was a depressed city with
15 more than 4,200 vacant, boarded-up buildings. High
16 unemployment, and high crime and fire rates.
17 Harrisburg gradually began shifting its property
18 tax off buildings and onto land according to its
19 assessed value.

20 Year by year, as the city gradually
21 restructured its property tax along these lines,
22 the city improved noticeably, according to a number
23 of criteria. In this city of 53,000 within a
24 12-year period, after implementing the tax shift,
25 there were 4,700 more city residents employed, and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 41 percent of all city households had incomes over
3 \$25,000, compared to only 16 percent previously.
4 Over 12,500 building permits were issued,
5 representing over \$1.25 billion in new investment,
6 and the city set two consecutive records for the
7 most building permits issued in any year. The part
8 1 felony crime rate dropped 22.5 percent, the fire
9 rate dropped 50 percent.

10 During this time, the City of Harrisburg
11 began to win a number of awards such as the
12 All-American City Award, the Highest National
13 Community Award due to its creation of non-tax
14 revenues and local government reform. It was also
15 awarded top national and state honors for
16 conservation and environmental protection success,
17 was selected as one of eight profiled cities in the
18 U.S. where urban renaissance has been successfully
19 conducted. Harrisburg annually attains top
20 national fiscal awards, one of only four of
21 Pennsylvania's 2,640 municipalities to do so.

22 Harrisburg's reform of its property tax,
23 which lowered taxes on buildings and raised them on
24 land values, is credited by Mayor Steven Reed and
25 other city administrators as a key policy in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 promoting the revitalization of their city. Mayor
3 Reed says, "The City of Harrisburg continues in the
4 view that a land-value taxation system, which
5 places a much higher tax rate on land than on
6 improvements, is an important incentive for the
7 highest and best use of land in already-developed
8 communities such as cities.

9 "With over 90 percent of the property
10 owners in the City of Harrisburg, the two-tiered
11 tax system actually saves money over what would
12 otherwise be a single-tax system. We, therefore,
13 continue to regard the two-tiered tax-rate system
14 as an important ingredient in our overall
15 economic-development activities."

16 Mayor Reed goes on to point out that in a
17 12-year period, more than \$1.2 billion in new
18 investment occurred in Harrisburg, reversing nearly
19 three decades of very serious decline, and that the
20 two-rate system has been, and continues to be, one
21 of the key local policies that has been factored
22 into this initial economic success here.

23 Note that these improvements have come
24 about, even though 41 percent of the land of
25 Harrisburg cannot be taxed by the city because it

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 is state or nonprofit real estate, and even though
3 the school property tax remains on a flat-rate
4 system.

5 In the next city budget, Harrisburg will
6 increase the tax shift ratio to taxing land values
7 six times more than building values. City Business
8 Administrator Nate Saunders told me over the phone
9 yesterday that the number of vacant structures --
10 over 4,200 in 1982 -- is now less than 300. As the
11 number of vacant properties slows down, the city
12 demolishes those properties that it owns and sells
13 them at market rates, as there's now sufficient
14 low- and moderate-priced housing, says
15 Mr. Saunders.

16 I am sure that many of you here today have
17 been puzzled, as I have been, over how it is that
18 the market economy does not function well in terms
19 of supplying quality affordable housing for low-
20 and even middle-income people. The land-value tax
21 harnesses market forces in order to correct this
22 problem. The experience of this policy in cities
23 of Pennsylvania which are implementing it has shown
24 that it does stimulate the local economy to promote
25 employment and the construction of affordable

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 housing."

3 If Philadelphia does not move towards this
4 form of tax restructuring, most likely it will face
5 an increase in social problems such as homelessness
6 and unemployment. The 2003 Bush federal budget
7 calls for multi-million dollars of decreases in
8 funds for public housing, decreases in capital
9 funds for public housing repairs, and multi-million
10 eliminating from community development block
11 grants. But with this solid and proven tax-reform
12 policy in place, we can project that the positive
13 effect of this policy will be amplified in
14 Philadelphia.

15 Under the proposed plan of the office of
16 the City Controller, the tax shift would include
17 the full property tax base and would shift taxes
18 not only off of homes and other buildings but also
19 off of wages. With enhanced purchasing capacity
20 for its residents and an increase in building
21 renovation and construction, Philadelphia would
22 have a chance to become the first-class world city
23 that the Cradle of Democracy could, and should, be.

24 And in ending, I want to draw your
25 attention to this very nice piece of literature put

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 out by the City of Harrisburg by the Mayor's
3 Office, who, within an article inside of this as
4 well as on the back cover page, it uses the tax
5 shift, lowering property tax millage on
6 improvements and on land as a way to promote the
7 City of Harrisburg.

8 Thank you for your attention.

9 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you.

10 MR. HOWELLS: Tough action act to follow.

11 Good afternoon. My name is Ben Howells,
12 and I'm here from Allentown, where I served five
13 four-year terms on City Council, many of them as
14 president.

15 With the exception of the first year, I
16 was an advocate of using split millage as the
17 proper way to levy property tax. There are so many
18 valid reasons to structure yours and our tax in
19 this manner that I won't try to enumerate them.

20 There should be healthy skepticism over
21 something as new and yet as old as this. Let me
22 disavow you of some of the problems you think you
23 might encounter and then maybe expose you to some
24 that you may not have realized prior to this.

25 First, the State of Pennsylvania has

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 mandated for nearly a century that the two
3 components of an ad-valorem levy shall be assessed
4 separately for purposes of applying the tax rate.
5 Explicit in this is the enablement of separate
6 rates to these two components -- land and
7 improvements. Nothing new is required here, merely
8 the determination of each rate by the legislative
9 body of each community.

10 Secondly, the defence of such a move is
11 well-established both by practice in the State and
12 in sound economic theory wherever taxes are levied.
13 One recoups from the user or property owner within
14 a community that which the community provides. The
15 value a community adds to a parcel is the
16 infrastructure in place to serve that site, whether
17 there is an improvement there or not. The owner of
18 that site that improves that property is presently,
19 without split millage, expected to pay taxes on --
20 if the ratio is here the same as it is now in
21 Allentown, that's \$80 of every \$100 of the improved
22 value of that parcel. Very little of the parcel
23 outside of the land itself receives direct benefit
24 from the community and its infrastructure, so why
25 penalize the owner for improving the property when

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 that is exactly what we encourage and hope will
3 happen.

4 Downside? None really. Those that
5 understand the measure react to it mostly based on
6 its impact on them. Residential units that have a
7 higher fraction of their value in the improvements
8 would generally see a reduction of taxes, where
9 commercial, with parking, will probably see an
10 increase. Highly developed center city parcels
11 that rely on off-site parking will, like
12 residential sites, probably see a reduction,
13 appropriately.

14 Look at extremes to decide if this will
15 make a favorable difference. If all property taxes
16 were derived from land, there would be no
17 disincentive to developing the parcel except for
18 the cost of the construction itself. If all taxes
19 came from the improvements, there would be a
20 disincentive to improve. Which is more desirable?
21 You at City Council are empowered to decide.

22 A final caution: The fairness of this
23 measure is tied directly to the fairness of the
24 assessment upon which the rate is levied. If the
25 appraised market value determinations are uniform,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 there will be the same acceptance overall of any
3 tax levied on that property, and assessments,
4 especially in the State have been influenced to
5 reduce the taxes on everything residential units,
6 the largest beneficiary of the measure, both in
7 terms of the number of units and the aggregate
8 resulting savings, and that's called win/win.

9 And I have a couple of anecdotal additions
10 to the text I supplied. The opposition to this has
11 been, and will, continue to play Chicken Little.
12 If you need some strengthening to pass the
13 measures, the 80 percent residential taxpayers that
14 benefit from it will reward you.

15 In Allentown, the largest objector to the
16 inauguration of the land-value tax was what we call
17 fair grounds, and they rely on open space for a
18 one-week Greater Allentown Fair. They declared
19 that they would probably have to go out of business
20 as a result of the enactment of land-value tax.
21 Every year since land-value tax has been in place,
22 their profits have grown. So it does not have the
23 negative impact on business that the Chicken
24 Littles would have you believe.

25 The assessments in Pennsylvania have

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 shifted the ad-valorem burden off nonresidential --
3 in all cases, nonresidential uses onto, in all
4 cases, residential units in Allentown by a factor
5 of 45 to 50. In other words, 30 years ago, if they
6 were even -- the residential component now pays 45
7 to 50 times as much in taxes as the nonresidential
8 portion. So who will benefit and who will lose?
9 It's pretty obvious.

10 Thank you.

11 COUNCILWOMAN BLACKWELL: Thank you very
12 much.

13 Councilman Cohen, do you have a question?

14 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Yes. Allentown is
15 pretty close to Philadelphia, so your experiences
16 would seem to have a much greater relevancy to us.

17 MR. HOWELLS: All right.

18 COUNCILMAN COHEN: What do you think the
19 ultimate impact has been with respect, say, to the
20 economic health of the city?

21 MR. HOWELLS: First, it was an uphill
22 fight to get it in. As a matter of fact, in my 20
23 years, I didn't get it in. The year after I left,
24 it came in, and I'd like to believe that 20 years
25 of button-holing and lobbying and arm-twisting had

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 some effect on the final outcome. The prediction
3 was, the minute it was legally possible to get rid
4 of it, it would be gotten rid of.

5 Several proponents -- when that due date
6 came over the horizon, several proponents of
7 land-value tax called me and said, Can we come into
8 Allentown and help fight those who want to
9 eliminate land-value tax? I said, you know what,
10 no one wants to, and that's a fact. It is the most
11 non-issue issue Allentown has ever seen. It pales
12 by comparison to fluoridation in the water supply.

13 So it really has become an absolute
14 non-issue meaning, I presume, that most people who
15 would attend City Council meetings and complain
16 have no complaints.

17 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Why is it that -- I
18 believe most of the people who were here today
19 seemed to represent business interests.

20 MR. HOWELLS: Yes.

21 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Why are they as
22 supportive as they are?

23 MR. HOWELLS: Well, I know Mr. Saidel
24 presented a package which is considered by most
25 people to be a carrot on a stick, and I prefer to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 see it as a carrot and a carrot. The land-value
3 tax standing by itself is a positive measure; the
4 reduction in business tax is onerous business taxes
5 and personal income taxes is a carrot.

6 So I suspect that the businessmen here saw
7 their part of the plan as great. And people --
8 other testifiers here have seen the residential
9 portion, the land-value tax portion as great.

10 So you've got two advocates where you only
11 had one if you were talking about land-value tax by
12 itself.

13 MS. HARTZOK: May I address that as well,
14 Councilmember Cohen?

15 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Yes.

16 MS. HARTZOK: As we've proceeded over the
17 years with a tax shift in the cities of
18 Pennsylvania, it has been primarily almost a
19 one-on-one process of one or two advocates for the
20 shift with the expertise going and presenting to
21 City Councils with a couple City Councilmembers
22 advocating it and then the shift is made. Overall,
23 it has not been a movement that has broadly
24 educated the constituencies of these cities and
25 that needs to be corrected.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 In the City of Philadelphia, we feel that
3 we are really at beginning stages to expand our
4 education about the effects of this policy
5 approach. You know, it's very much out of the
6 usual right-left box, and in my experience and that
7 of many of us in this tax-shift movement, we have
8 found that once it's understood by people coming
9 from the social-justice and economic-justice
10 perspective as well as especially local-based
11 businesses, there's real solidarity, if you will,
12 that this is a good overall policy that is fair and
13 equitable for all of the citizens of the City.

14 Sometimes we find that if we come in more
15 strongly on one side, if it's on the right, then
16 the left is kind of puzzled about it. Maybe it's
17 the divide we have to show that we can move beyond
18 this divide. And I think some values of this tax
19 shift, especially first and foremost, is looking at
20 how we can have a market economy that's a fair
21 market economy, that addresses these basic-needs
22 problems -- affordable housing, for instance, is so
23 crucial -- and really solves this growing gap
24 between the rich and the poor, which is creating
25 such havoc with us politically and socially.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 So those who dig pretty deeply with us and
3 look at that wealth-distribution problem come to
4 understand and appreciate how this also addresses
5 the issues of equity.

6 Thank you.

7 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, Philadelphia is a
8 vast city, geographically-speaking; it's a vast
9 city in many other ways, too. But there are parts
10 of City that there's been very little private
11 investment in many, many years. We have many
12 thousands of vacant lots, something between 30,000
13 and 40,000.

14 MR. HOWELLS: Mm-hmm.

15 COUNCILMAN COHEN: It appears to many of
16 us that certain spots of the City would go many
17 years -- perhaps maybe never -- without being
18 developed.

19 How do you reply to questions that that
20 might raise?

21 MR. HOWELLS: Allentown's enacted a number
22 of other measures that helped address that problem,
23 and frankly, I -- I drive through Philadelphia, I
24 walk through Philadelphia, and I cry when I see
25 buildings that are beautiful and empty. And there

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 is an explanation for that that goes beyond
3 land-value tax or no land-value tax, and that's
4 either, you know, is a good set of tools in your
5 toolbox and use 'em.

6 Now, I suspect that Philadelphia sees the
7 same problems we see. Enforcement makes enemies,
8 if you will, but to have a viable city, you've got
9 to enforce building codes, occupancy codes, and
10 they aren't enforced either place -- or not enough,
11 let me put that it way.

12 MS. HARTZOK: Now, you mention tools in a
13 toolkit metaphorically, but there's actually the
14 importance of tools in our toolkits, quite
15 literally in terms of the incentive effects of this
16 form of property-tax restructuring, and that is, we
17 often here that we have to bring in outside
18 developers to develop.

19 That's not the only way to develop. We're
20 looking at local-based economic development where
21 community members themselves take that hammer, take
22 those nails, and fix that up property because now
23 they can do it out in the open, they're not going
24 to be penalized for the improvements. We're going
25 to see boarded-up buildings that either are going

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 to get fixed up or they're going to be on the
3 market for sale for somebody to purchase that can
4 fix those properties up.

5 So it's really, I think, a different way
6 to look at development as a much more grassroots
7 incentive for fixing up the houses.

8 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Just stay where you are
9 for a moment.

10 To the Chair, I remember debating some
11 years ago the question of the policy of the Board
12 of Revision of Taxes in the City of Philadelphia
13 raising the assessed value of the home and,
14 therefore, raising the tax on the home when, say,
15 someone enlarged the home, built a kitchen,
16 replaced an old kitchen with a new one or put in a
17 second bathroom -- in some cases, put in a first
18 bathroom -- and it was felt that the improvement
19 was being penalized by an increase in taxes, when
20 actually, the community was benefitting.

21 Now, that's the only thing analogous to
22 the what you're talking about that I've seen
23 experienced in Philadelphia.

24 MS. HARTZOK: Yes, absolutely.

25 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Is there an analogy

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 there or --

3 MS. HARTZOK: Well, as I understand you,
4 you're absolutely right that current form, the
5 traditional form of property taxes is absolutely
6 upside down. We're taxing the improvements, the
7 incentives, the labor, the work disproportionately
8 much higher than the value of the site itself.

9 So this really harnesses the property tax
10 in a correct manner, to make the property tax
11 progressive, for one thing, based on ability to
12 pay. This is why we see that the 80 to 85 percent
13 of homeowners paying less is quite politically
14 palatable. With harnessing market incentives
15 correctly, we start seeing that there's an increase
16 in the housing supply, and when there's an increase
17 in housing supply with the decrease of what we're
18 hoping to be a decrease in wage taxes in
19 Philadelphia, and we're seeing an increased
20 purchasing capacity and a higher housing supply,
21 which maintains housing affordability.

22 So this is a way to not throw the baby out
23 with the bath water with property taxation by
24 eliminating property taxes, but actually
25 restructuring a property tax itself so that it

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 makes it work in the correct way.

3 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, one concern I've
4 heard expressed among my colleagues is the concern
5 that in order to bring people into Philadelphia,
6 we've got to have more housing that is like the
7 kind in suburbia, rather than the traditional
8 rowhousing in Philadelphia. By that they mean
9 having more ground either in front or in back or on
10 the side, with the homes maybe having indoor garage
11 space for a car, and then they express the concern
12 that that will increase under the land value, and
13 that will put us at a disadvantage if there was a
14 switch to the land-value-based tax.

15 What is your comment?

16 MS. HARTZOK: Yes, I don't see it that
17 way, I don't describe it that way. And if I
18 thought that this would lead to gentrification and
19 higher housing costs for poor people, I would not
20 support this policy.

21 I support this policy because of 20 years
22 of concern for housing affordability and the
23 problem of the growing rich-poor gap through all of
24 our cities and throughout the United States.

25 I see even in my small borough of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, they talk in terms of
3 development, of bringing people downtown to shop,
4 and we would say, Well, the problem is that the
5 people who live there themselves don't have the
6 purchasing capacity to shop, to spend, to meet
7 their basic needs, so let us look at how we can get
8 the people who live in our towns and in our cities
9 to have an increased and enhanced purchasing
10 capacity so that with the population base that we
11 have, we have a greater capacity for turning the
12 city around.

13 I don't know if it brings people in from
14 the outside -- it may if it becomes a better place
15 to live, but we have to look at all of these vacant
16 sites and all of these boarded-up buildings. And
17 the highest land values are concentrated in a very
18 few blocks of Philadelphia. So many of the
19 outlying neighborhoods, they're going to see a
20 down-taxing when you untax the housing.

21 I don't think really that we're going to
22 have to worry about gentrification under this form
23 of tax policy.

24 MR. HOWELLS: I'd like to offer a
25 challenge to City Council in Philadelphia: Put all

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 of the ad-valorum tax on land and then stand back
3 and get out of the way, because you will be amazed
4 at the incentive to fix up, rehab, and build
5 becomes. It's -- it -- you know, for a Martian,
6 it's obvious: If you tax land and someone owns it
7 and doesn't do anything with it, he's paying an
8 awful penalty. He's either going to sell it or
9 improve it. And if he owns a vacant residential
10 unit, he's going to make it used. He's going to go
11 into the market with that property.

12 COUNCILMAN COHEN: We have huge tracts of
13 lands where it's very difficult to identify any
14 owner. The records have one name and that party
15 has disappeared and we can't find anybody who owns
16 it.

17 MR. HOWELLS: Mm-hmm. You guys had the
18 same guy we had. He shunted property ownership
19 between Allentown and California. I've forgotten
20 his name but famous on the East Coast for that
21 process. You couldn't track him down.

22 One of the measures we enacted requires
23 that an onsite manager be named by the owner or
24 designated by the City. I'm not sure that that's
25 ever been done, but that man, or that manager, is

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 authorized to solve the problems of that property.

3 In other words, if an inspector says it needs thus

4 and so, it's done. It works.

5 MS. HARTZOK: I think it's essential

6 that --

7 COUNCILMAN COHEN: What happened to the

8 tax revenues of Allentown? Did they increase their

9 roll?

10 MR. HOWELLS: Yes, they have. In a way,

11 there are other things we can attribute that to.

12 I'm not going to sit here and tell you that

13 Allentown's turn-around fiscally is solely because

14 of land-value tax, but it didn't hurt.

15 MS. HARTZOK: I would say that the city

16 needs to move forward on eminent domain for

17 properties that have not paid property tax within a

18 certain time period. If it reverts back to the

19 City, then the City can decide on the best use of

20 that. It can, like it does in Harrisburg, it tears

21 those properties down and then puts it back on the

22 market, so that's an overall net benefit back to

23 the City.

24 Or the City could also maintain ownership

25 and simply lease out that property site at fair

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 market value. We see other cities in the world
3 using this approach quite effectively.

4 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Last question. Doesn't
5 the land-use tax assume that the market is healthy
6 for development and expansion?

7 MS. HARTZOK: Do you mean the overall
8 market?

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: The overall market in
10 an area.

11 MS. HARTZOK: Well, when we looked at
12 Harrisburg as the second most distressed city in
13 the entire United States in 1980, and to see how
14 rapidly -- with a gradual shift, what they did over
15 a year or two, they started out with two times more
16 tax on land value and took it off the building
17 value, revenue-neutral, and then shifted, as they
18 saw the building permits increase over the next
19 two, three years, they would shift it wider and
20 wider so that this coming year, the budget shows
21 six times more tax on land values than on
22 buildings.

23 As it was more successful, as they could
24 see the success of this, they were convinced that
25 they would keep moving forward in this direction.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 And there were a couple of occasions when overall
3 taxes of the City of Harrisburg needed to be
4 increased, and they decided to increase the tax on
5 the land value.

6 COUNCILMAN COHEN: And what was the
7 response of the people of Harrisburg?

8 MS. HARTZOK: I read newspaper stories
9 that have said things like, We don't understand
10 what Mayor Reed is doing, how he's creating these
11 miracles, where we're having better police services
12 and more parks and winning all of these awards, and
13 yet, homeowners are paying less taxes.

14 So what has been the effect is that we see
15 a city that is now winning many awards and an
16 administrator and a mayor who says this is a key
17 policy in Harrisburg's turnaround. And we're not
18 saying it's the only thing did right, but it
19 provides a kind of holistic framework or context to
20 again harness these development incentives the
21 right way to the benefit of the people as a whole.

22 And I might mention that in Dauphin
23 County, 80 percent of the low-income people live in
24 Harrisburg, and to see that they're doing well,
25 making good use of federal and State funds for

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 low-income housing, that certainly for a low-income
3 area to see that the crime rate has been low and
4 that the city is a beautiful, quality place to
5 live.

6 I'm not saying that it's just that
7 low-income people should all be focused into one
8 urban area. But under the current conditions.
9 Harrisburg shows a high quality of life for its
10 citizens, and Mayor Reed owns the City of
11 Harrisburg, he walks on water.

12 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Mayor Reed?

13 MR. HOWELLS: Mayor Reed is a very unusual
14 guy.

15 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Thank you very much.

16 MS. HARTZOK: Thank you.

17 THE CLERK: This is Panel No. 6: Mickey
18 Rowley, Bruce Nichols, Della Clark, Michael Moore,
19 T.A. Spina, Bob Hornick, Krista Bard, Kay McKenna,
20 Thomas Woodward, Tom Dugan, Jacqueline Jenkins,
21 Troy Madres, Melani Lanmond, Ken Ford, Kathy
22 Harris, Erin Murphy, Jean Gendron...

23 (Witness come forward.)

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good afternoon.

25 Please identify yourself for the record and proceed

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 with your testimony.

3 MR. SPINA: My name is Spina. I use the
4 initials T.A., first name. Shall I go on?

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Yes, sir.

6 MR. SPINA: I have some handouts,
7 three-page handouts for the members of the
8 committee. The first page is a copy of a letter I
9 sent to the Philadelphia Inquirer, the second page
10 is an illustration of my position, and the third
11 page is some comments I submitted to the Select
12 Committee on Business Taxes some ten years ago.

13 I'll just cite some of the important facts
14 that I indicate in my letter. I'm in a hurry -- I
15 have to go to the South Street to join the
16 revelers, okay?

17 I agree with Mayor Street that the
18 emphasis should be placed on a reduction of
19 business-privilege tax, which I'll refer to as
20 "BPT" in the future, but I don't agree that the
21 reduction should apply to the gross-receipts
22 portion of the tax. Since the BPT is a tax imposed
23 under privilege, a license, if you will, of
24 conducted business within Philadelphia, how better
25 to measure the cost of that privilege than by the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 amount of the business of gross receipts conducted
3 within Philadelphia?

4 I agree with City Controller Jonathan
5 Saidel Jonathan Saidel that the emphasis should be
6 placed on a reduction of the tax rate on the
7 net-income portion of the BPT, primarily because it
8 discriminates against resident businesses, which,
9 because of the income-apportionment factors, pays
10 as much as six times the amount of tax based on net
11 income than the amount of tax paid by a nonresident
12 business with the same gross receipts in
13 Philadelphia and the same net income.

14 That fact certainly is no inducement for a
15 business to move within Philadelphia, nor does it
16 encourage a business to stay. For example, a
17 resident business which relocates to Bala Cynwyd
18 but continues to generate the same volume of
19 business within Philadelphia could save up to
20 60 percent of the tax on net income that it paid
21 while in Philadelphia. In addition, it would no
22 longer be subject to the onerous business use and
23 occupancy tax.

24 On the second page, I have an example of
25 what I just stated. On the third page, I make some

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 comments that I referred to the Select Committee on
3 Business Taxes ten years ago.

4 One concern is the elimination of a
5 net-profits tax. Because of the 60 percent
6 business-privilege tax credit, the effect of the
7 rate of the net profits tax is less than 1 percent.
8 Elimination of the net-profits tax will reduce the
9 number of tax returns required to be filed by a
10 taxpayer and eliminate the administrative costs
11 related to that tax.

12 It would do away with a 16 percent BPT
13 credit and this will eliminate the necessity of
14 taxpayers to complete and add an added schedule on
15 their return. It would reduce the cost of payment
16 adjustments arising from erroneous computation
17 and/or application of the BPT credit. The
18 administrative costs are substantial in correcting
19 these errors taxpayers make in computing that 60
20 percent BPT credit.

21 Finally, I recommend the elimination of
22 the allowance -- there's a net-income loss
23 carry-forward allowance (indiscernible) in net
24 taxable income.

25 The business-privilege tax requires that

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 net income reportable shall be the net income for
3 the calendar year proceeding the tax year.

4 Allowance of a net operating loss carryover is
5 inconsistent with that section of the regulations,
6 and it's inconsistent with the concept of a
7 privilege tax. That's why I propose to eliminate
8 the allowable net operating-loss carry-forward.

9 That's all I have to say.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you,
11 Mr. Spina. Thank you very much.

12 Our next witness, please identify yourself
13 for the record and proceed with your testimony.

14 MR. ROWLEY: Mickey Rowley, Executive
15 Director, Greater Philadelphia Hotel Association.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

17 MR. ROWLEY: Council President Verna and
18 members of City Council, good afternoon. As I have
19 testified here before, I represent the 60 hotels,
20 15,000 rooms, and some 40,000 hotel-related
21 employees delivering hospitality services in the
22 City. We're here to testify in support of change
23 in the City's tax structure, change that will
24 encourage business expansion in Philadelphia.

25 We think City Controller Saidel's Tax

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Structure Analysis Report goes a long way in
3 prompting such change. You probably think I'm
4 going to tell you how awful the wage tax is for
5 employees, how onerous the gross-receipts tax is
6 for owners and investors, and how the property tax
7 structure, including use and occupancy tax
8 discourages hotel business expansion.

9 While all of that is true, I'd rather tell
10 you more of what you haven't heard today. You have
11 heard from Charlie Pizzi, I trust, and Paul Levy,
12 people of the Center City District, and they know a
13 lot more about tax structure than I do. But I can
14 tell you that our hotel business growth, our anemic
15 office tenancy growth seriously impacts the hotel
16 business.

17 Hotels survive on three primary sources of
18 business. First and most visible is the
19 conventioneer. In the past eight years, since the
20 opening of the Convention Center, we've seen a
21 tremendous increase in demand from the
22 conventioneer segment. In 1999, room night demand
23 from conventions was up 9.3 percent; in 2000,
24 convention demand was up 24.4 percent; and last
25 year, 2001, one of the worst convention years,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 demand was still up 4 percent.

3 A second and important demand segment is
4 tourists. We believe the City's been pretty
5 successful in recent years in promoting the City as
6 a fun place to vacation and spend weekends. The
7 numbers support that success. In 1999, the tourist
8 demand was up 22.6 percent; in 2000, tourist demand
9 was up 8.1 percent; and for 2001, we predicted a
10 tourist increase of nearly 6 percent, despite it
11 being a very bad last quarter.

12 But the third and very important source of
13 demand for our hotels is what we call "commercial
14 traffic" -- the lawyers, accountants, and support
15 staff, business travelers who come into the City on
16 assignment from companies they visit here. This
17 segment represents nearly one-third of our total
18 demand, yet has been expanding at a very slow pace.

19 In one recent year, 1998, in the midst of
20 a rapid business expansion in the country, we
21 actually saw a 1.9 percent decline in demand from
22 commercial travelers. In 1999, commercial demand
23 increased 7.5 percent; in 2000, it was up
24 13.4 percent, which isn't bad. But last year, we
25 predict a meager 2 percent increase in deman from

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 commercial travellers.

3 Our colleagues, by the way, in competitive
4 cities tell us that their commercial demand traffic
5 increased by up to 20 percent during similar years.

6 You've heard testimony about the exodus
7 from Center City of major office tenants. You've
8 been told that there's a direct link between office
9 tenancy and the City's tax structure. We agree.
10 What frustrates the hotel salespeople on the
11 streets of Center City looking for new business is
12 that there is no new commercial business in Center
13 City to support a healthy and expanding commercial
14 segment of the hotel business.

15 As mentioned, this is nearly one-third of
16 our total demand. We urge you to take a close look
17 at the Controller's analysis and do something to
18 change the City's tax structure to encourage new
19 business in the City. The health of the hotel
20 industry in the City is dependent on business
21 expansion, and indeed, the jobs we have created are
22 dependent on your taking action now.

23 Thank you.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

25 Mr. Rowley, has the weekend specials at

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 the hotels, called "Spend the Night," has that been
3 very successful?

4 MR. ROWLEY: It's been tremendously
5 successful, actually. We've had 15,000 room nights
6 so far and about a million and a half in room
7 revenue, and probably 4 million in economic impact.
8 We have been delightedly surprised.

9 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Oh, that's
10 great. Glad to hear that. Thank you.

11 Our next witness?

12 MR. NICHOLS: I have copies of what I have
13 to say for the Sergeant-at-Arms.

14 Madam President and Councilmembers, my
15 name is Bruce Nichols, and I'm President of Museum
16 Catering Company, and I'm here before you today as
17 President of the Greater Philadelphia Restaurants
18 and Purveyors Association, GPRPA.

19 The GPRA represents the food industry,
20 from diners and chain restaurants to caterers and
21 fine-dining restaurants, as well as the region's
22 purveyors of food, beverage, and restaurant
23 supplies. We are a part of Philadelphia's service
24 sector that, according to the Controller's report,
25 represents 49 percent of the revenues from the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 business-privilege tax, and it's the BPT that I
3 want to focus on today.

4 Various members of the GPRPA met with
5 representatives of the Controller's Office last
6 year as they sought business input, and while many
7 of us expressed ongoing concern about the liquor-
8 by-the-drink tax, we turned much of our discussion
9 to the BPT.

10 To us, it seemed a regressive form of
11 double taxation that not so much discouraged new
12 startup business; most independent restaurateurs
13 starting out had little or no awareness that the
14 BPT existed, as it demoralized businesses,
15 particularly against small, independent restaurants
16 when they realized that there was a sizeable tax
17 that they needed to pay that they had not even
18 heard of.

19 I speak from personal experience. My
20 wife, some years back, had a great 30-seat
21 restaurant in Center City, but let me tell you, 30
22 seats is not really very much. The first spring,
23 she saw her double BPT tax bill, some well into
24 four figures, and she was really pretty
25 overwhelmed. She was trying to meet payroll, pay

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 her vendors, the landlord, the laundry, and all of
3 the other immediate necessities for a business that
4 during the week often generated daily revenues of
5 less than \$1,000. The BPT tax really must be
6 lowered.

7 As for the gross-receipts portion of the
8 tax, we support the Controller's recommendation of
9 moving from 2.4 mills to 2 mills in 2003. Even so,
10 in years like 2001, when many in our industry
11 suffered substantial losses, paying a tax called
12 "business privilege" rings somewhat hollow. We
13 hope that some day, the City will completely
14 eliminate a tax businesses pay even in years that
15 they operate at a loss.

16 The City must take seriously the call to
17 improve the business climate by lowering the tax
18 burden on small businesses. Innovative and
19 creative restaurants and the business of
20 hospitality are at the heart of the vibrancy people
21 feel about Philadelphia.

22 The GPRPA supports the Controller's
23 recommendation that the net income tax half of the
24 BPT go from the current 6.5 percent to 4 percent in
25 2003, and that the net-profits tax be completely

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 eliminated after 2003, so that corporations
3 partnerships, and individuals pay the same lowered
4 business rate.

5 Our restaurants and businesses are in
6 Philadelphia because we want to be here. Please
7 help our restaurant and hospitality environment
8 shine by making the City more business-friendly,
9 and make these needed changes to the BPT.

10 Thank you.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

12 Good afternoon. Please identify yourself
13 for the record.

14 MR. FRANK: Good afternoon. My name is
15 Ben Frank, and I'm the Executive Director of Center
16 City Proprietors Association; Krista Bard could not
17 be here today.

18 Center City Proprietors Association is the
19 voice of small business in this city. Within our
20 organization boundaries -- River to River, South
21 Street to Spring Garden -- there are at least 5,000
22 small-business owners, with 10 or fewer employees;
23 that's about 50,000 people affected by
24 small-business issues.

25 CCPA recently polled our members, asking

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 what are the biggest obstacles to doing business in
3 Center City? The number-one answer was taxes. So
4 we polled our members again specifically on the tax
5 issue. They feel that the most burdensome taxes
6 are the business-privilege tax on gross receipts
7 and net income and the City wage tax.

8 We are normally enormously grateful that
9 Jonathan Saidel and his team are trying to tackle
10 the problem of taxation, making some excellent
11 recommendations. We are relieved that our mayor
12 sees the need to reduce taxes as well. We hope it
13 will both business privilege and City wage.

14 We need you to take action now. We must
15 do something to give all businesses, especially
16 small businesses, incentives to locate and stay in
17 Center City. If we continue on the same track, we
18 will continue to drive business out of the City.

19 Please be a part of the solution: Reduce
20 our taxes, help small-business owners stay in
21 business, help the City grow and thrive. Our small
22 businesses are what give the City its unique
23 character. We make Philadelphia a place where
24 people want to visit, live, and work. You probably
25 got your hair cut at one of CCPA's member's stores,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 had lunch at one of our member's stores, had lunch
3 at one of our member's restaurants, are reading
4 papers copied by one of our member's machines, and
5 will probably buy a Valentine's gift from one of
6 our member's stores.

7 We need a tax break desperately. Don't
8 dismiss the ideas of Mr. Saidel or our mayor. Take
9 the challenge, be community leaders, and find a way
10 to cut taxes that make it easier for business to
11 thrive. You can make the City such an attractive
12 place to do business that business owners will
13 flock to invest here. Then we would have a much
14 healthier tax base. Please don't act from fear;
15 act instead from the vision of a vibrant, thriving
16 city. Please do something to help make the City
17 more attractive to employers and employees -- start
18 by lowering taxes.

19 Thank you.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good afternoon.
21 Please identify yourself for the record and proceed
22 with your testimony.

23 MR. WOODWARD: Thank you. Good afternoon.
24 My name is Tom Woodward, and I'm here on behalf of
25 Tom Callan. Tom was unable to attend today's

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 meeting; however, he did prepare written comments,
3 which I will simply read.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

5 MR. WOODWARD: My name is Tom Callan. I'm
6 a managing director with BlackRock Financial
7 Management.

8 BlackRock left Philadelphia ten months ago
9 as a result of the high cost of Philadelphia
10 business tax. I am here today as a concerned,
11 longtime resident and taxpayer of the City to share
12 a few insights on that and to fully endorse
13 recommendations in the report outlined in the Tax
14 Structure Analysis Report authored by the Office of
15 the City Controller.

16 BlackRock is an investment organization
17 with over \$225 billion in assets under management
18 and over 800 employees. It is headquartered in New
19 York, with offices in Edinburg, Tokyo, Hong Kong,
20 San Francisco, Boston, Wilmington, and until ten
21 months ago, Philadelphia.

22 Philadelphia was the sole location for
23 Blackrock's U.S. equity business. The equity
24 business is the firm's single biggest growth
25 opportunity. When we left Philadelphia, we

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 employed about 50 in portfolio management, equity
3 trading, and trading operations. There was the
4 potential for this to grow to 250 people in the
5 coming decade. Over half of those employees of
6 those employees lived in Philadelphia and all but
7 one employee walked or took public transit to work.

8 Geographically, Philadelphia was an
9 excellent satellite location for BlackRock. The
10 firm's mid-town New York headquarters was only 90
11 minutes away. The City enabled BlackRock to draw
12 on a well-educated talent pool. We hired dozens of
13 interns from the University of Pennsylvania and
14 from Drexel. Furthermore, BlackRock has close ties
15 with Penn; the chairman, vice chairman, and
16 president of BlackRock attended the Wharton School
17 and University notables served, and have served, on
18 the board of the BlackRock funds.

19 Yet even these benefit and ties were not
20 enough to overcome the substantial tax burden
21 levied by Philadelphia on Blackrock's growing
22 business. The firm derived very little revenue or
23 profit from Philadelphia-based client
24 relationships, yet it was obligated to pay a
25 6.5 percent net income tax based on the complex

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 formula for the sole privilege of having an office
3 in Philadelphia.

4 The BlackRock management committee
5 ultimately decided that the tax costs could not be
6 justified, and that as a public company, we should
7 either reinvest the potential tax savings in the
8 business or return it to the shareholders.

9 Last year, I personally retained the law
10 firm of Stradley Ronan to analyze the City's tax
11 burden on investment management companies and to
12 compare it with that of surrounding municipalities.
13 What I learned was absolutely consistent with the
14 findings of the Office of the City Controller.

15 Based on these finding and on my personal
16 insights into Blackrock's decision to leave the
17 City, I would like to underscore two key points
18 made in the Controller's report:

19 1. The business-privilege tax is more
20 important to a corporation with operations in the
21 City than the wage tax. As a testament to this,
22 BlackRock employees formerly working in
23 Philadelphia and now working in Delaware are paying
24 a 5.9 percent Delaware State income tax versus the
25 2.8 percent Pennsylvania tax. Additionally,

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 Philadelphia residents continue to pay the City
3 wage tax and incur higher commuting costs. The
4 business-privilege tax, not the personal wage tax,
5 was at the center, and is at the center, of every
6 corporation's decision to leave or bypass
7 Philadelphia.

8 2. The apportionment formula used for
9 calculating the net income tax portion of the
10 business-privilege tax is a key obstacle for
11 businesses that derive no tangible economic benefit
12 from being located in the City, and that is almost
13 all businesses operating and competing in our
14 global economy. The penalty of this apportionment
15 formula for Philadelphia is that it will retain
16 only small businesses serving the local community
17 and tourism. It ensures that there will be a
18 continued hollowing out of the Philadelphia
19 business community.

20 It is not all grim, however. The Tax
21 Structure Analysis Report is complete with
22 well-reasoned recommendations; not all are
23 expensive. I want to underscore that one would
24 virtually eliminate the obstacle to retaining and
25 attracting future growth business of the world

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 economy.

3 On Page 64 of the Tax Structure Analysis
4 Report, the Office of the City Controller
5 recommends that we change the current multi-factor
6 apportionment formula for determining tax liability
7 for the net income portion of the
8 business-privilege tax to a single factor and
9 apportionment formula beginning in Fiscal Year
10 2003. The recommendation is to base the net income
11 tax on the percentage of gross receipts generated
12 within the City.

13 Under the current formula, businesses
14 located outside of the City pay a lower tax rate on
15 income earned in Philadelphia than City-based
16 businesses do. Under the new formula, the
17 effective tax rate would increase for businesses
18 located outside of Philadelphia and decrease for
19 City-based businesses. According to the Revenue
20 Department, this change would represent a
21 worst-case scenario, a first-year loss to the City
22 budget of just \$11 million. I repeat, \$11 million.
23 What a simple, powerful, and affordable idea:
24 Reward businesses for choosing to locate in our
25 city rather than penalizing them for it.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Nothing is are more important to the
3 vitality of the City of Philadelphia and its
4 ability to solve the social problems than the
5 creation of well-paying jobs. The budget proposed
6 by the Administration recommends cutting the
7 gross-receipts portion of the business-privilege
8 tax, which is levied on receipts generated within
9 the City. This will modestly ease the tax burden
10 for businesses serving the local community, but it
11 will do nothing to retain or attract businesses
12 that sell into the broader U.S. and world economy
13 and bring outside money home to Philadelphia. The
14 Administration's proposal will not create jobs, nor
15 will it stem the losses. Changing the
16 apportionment factor will.

17 Consider the costs to our city of a
18 business like BlackRock leaving:

- 19 • Salaries for the BlackRock Philadelphia
20 employees ranged from \$35,000 to over 1 million.
- 21 • About one-third of the employees were
22 among the top 1 percent of all U.S. income-earners.
- 23 • The firm attracted significant amounts
24 of outside money to the Philadelphia local economy,
25 including:

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 – Over 2,500 room nights annually at
3 hotels in Center City all utilized by rooms
4 consultants, clients, business partners, and
5 companies from around the world seeking to
6 raise capital through BlackRock;

7 – Literally thousands of meals at the
8 City's best restaurants;

9 – And then when you consider the growth
10 factor, multiply this time four

11 In closing, I will leave you a reason for
12 optimism. The City of Philadelphia has tremendous
13 potential as a major financial-services center
14 among other fast-growing knowledge businesses. I
15 am confident that corporations that have moved from
16 the City to the greater Philadelphia area will
17 reconsider the City if City Council changes the
18 apportionment formula, as recommended on Page 64 of
19 the report. I also believe Philadelphia could
20 attract a significant portion of the
21 financial-services jobs that have been moving out
22 of Manhattan for a long time.

23 I would like to thank the Office of the
24 City Controller for their initiative and for their
25 thoughtful and provocative work. I would also like

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 to thank City Council for allowing me the
3 opportunity to testify, and I urge you to initiate
4 legislation on the recommendations made by tje
5 Office of the City Controller immediately all for
6 the future of Philadelphia, U.S.A.

7 Thank you.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

9 - - -

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 (Proceedings now stenographically recorded by
3 Lisa C. Bradley, RPR.)

4 - - -

5 COUNCILMAN COHEN: I assume you
6 discussed the latest problems raised with the
7 Revenue Department or the Finance Department of the
8 City. I'm very much interested in what you said.
9 I'm not too familiar with that apportionment. Were
10 they apportioning the amount of business that they
11 believed came out of Philadelphia.

12 MR. WOODWARD: Well, a company like
13 BlackRock is really generating most of its revenue
14 in places outside of Philadelphia. It's simply a
15 financial services company serving clients literally
16 around the world. Yet because it was headquartered
17 and based in Philadelphia, the equity division, they
18 were subject to these taxes. Yet from their
19 perspective, because the business itself didn't
20 really involve that many clients in Philadelphia,
21 there was very little incentive to want to stay in
22 Philadelphia.

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, say if the
24 Philadelphia office moved back to the home office in
25 New York, would that tax be completely eliminated?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. WOODWARD: Except for any deals or
3 anything that might be done in Philadelphia, yes.
4 And they've moved. They're gone.

5 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Did you speak with
6 any Philadelphia official about what appears clearly
7 from the way in which you characterize as a clearly
8 unjust tax? Did you speak to anyone in the
9 Philadelphia Finance Department or in any of its
10 business establishments?

11 MR. WOODWARD: I can't answer that
12 question only because I'm here on behalf of Tom
13 Callan who is the author of this particular letter.
14 And he's an employee of BlackRock. But I would be
15 almost certain that they did speak to the city
16 people, particularly, given the connections with
17 Penn and anything else involved on their board.

18 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Would you be good
19 enough to explain to him that I certainly, and I'm
20 sure other members of Council would be very much
21 interested in knowing what he did to inform City
22 officials of what he believed was an unfairness and
23 what their approach was.

24 MR. WOODWARD: Yes. I'd be more than
25 happy to convey that.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Because it seems
3 clearly from the way you put it that this was the
4 tact. I believe today this is the only complaint we
5 had about the net income -- the net profits portion
6 of the privilege tax.

7 MR. WOODWARD: I believe my colleagues
8 here have also spoken to that.

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Well, I think it's
10 very important. We in Council are very much
11 interested. We're always concerned where the
12 make-up revenue is going to come from. I think most
13 of us would support changes, at least taking initial
14 steps to make those changes in the clearest cases of
15 what appear to be totally irrelevant and unjust
16 taxes. It seem to me that the instance you
17 explained was such a instance. So if you could
18 speak the author of that letter, if he could put
19 things together and address the concerns of
20 President Anna Verna of City Council, I think there
21 will be many of us in City Council that would like
22 to see changes in the law.

23 MR. WOODWARD: Will do. Thank you.

24 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Because we do think
25 that Philadelphia is ideally suited to be a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 financial center. Thank you.

3 Thank you, Madam President.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

5 Thank you very much, sir.

6 Please identify for yourself for the
7 record.

8 MS. MCKENNA: Thank you. I'm Kay
9 McKenna, City Council Observer for the League of
10 Women Voters. I'm here on behalf of the president
11 of the Philadelphia League, Heidi Gold. I have
12 copies of her testimony.

13 Our testimony is short because our
14 position on taxes does not cover all aspects of the
15 Philadelphia Tax Code, Business Tax Code. However,
16 the League of Women Voters of Philadelphia very much
17 approves of and supports the scope and intent of the
18 Controller's Philadelphia Tax Structure and Analysis
19 Report.

20 The league has advocated for the
21 re-configuration of Philadelphia tax structure since
22 1970 and supports an equitable and flexible tax
23 system for Philadelphia, including a competitive
24 climate for both businesses and residents.
25 Specifically, the League supports taxation of net

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 profits rather than gross receipts. That's net
3 profits, not net income. The league supports
4 aggressive tax restructuring that will help reverse
5 the trend of urban flight. The proposals contained
6 int City Controller's report address these issues
7 and are carefully designed to attract residents and
8 businesses to Philadelphia.

9 So the League encourages City
10 Councilmembers to consider the proposal outlined in
11 the City Controller's tax structure report. It's a
12 blueprint for change in the Philadelphia tax
13 policies.

14 Please call Heidi Gold at the given
15 number for any additional information. Thank you.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
17 much. You have all been so very patient and I'm
18 very grateful. Thank you.

19 Our next witness.

20 MR. HORNICK: Good afternoon, Madam
21 President and Council. I'm Bob Hornick. I'm
22 chairman of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified
23 Public Accountants Committee on Local Legislation
24 and taxation. I'm here today with my colleague Matt
25 Malenson (Ph) of the same committee.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I want to thank you for this opportunity
3 to discuss this issue with you. I have good news
4 for you. I know you're working on probably
5 information overload in statistics. And I promise
6 you my testimony is probably going to have very
7 little of that, if none.

8 For a number of years, my committee has
9 recommended local tax reform. We consulted with
10 specialists in various areas, including finance,
11 taxes, labor, education, economics, state and local
12 government, and elected officials.

13 In recent years, our City has some
14 wonderful success stories, including the
15 Pennsylvania Convention Center, the Kimmell Center,
16 tourism, Center City District, and others. We're
17 proud of these achievements, but they're too few and
18 too small in relation to the overall City economic
19 picture. Regardless of our City's underlying
20 economic structure of business and jobs as failing,
21 and we've been in a downward spiral for most of the
22 last half century, as you probably have heard from
23 other speakers. And it is not the portrait of the
24 vibrant City we would like it to be.

25 The Controller's report confirms what

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 many of us have concluded for sometime now. There's
3 a demonstrated need to make fundamental changes in
4 the City tax structure. And many of the
5 recommendation Controller's report are in accord
6 with those made by our committee. And our committee
7 specifically has advocated and supports the
8 following recommendations: Change in the current
9 multi-factor apportionment perimeter for determining
10 tax liability for the net income portion of business
11 privilege tax to a single factor apportionment
12 perimeter, and you've just heard that. An advocate
13 for Pennsylvania General Assembly to make a
14 technical amendment enabling legislation for the
15 City's business privilege tax to make it a
16 retrospective tax instead of prospective tax. And
17 eliminate the need for businesses to double pay
18 their business privilege tax. And I understand
19 that's being worked on currently.

20 In addition to the above
21 recommendations, I believe we must have substantial
22 or continue with reductions and have substantial
23 reductions of the City wage tax and net profits tax
24 immediately. I think we should make a dramatic
25 statement to the world that we no longer want to be

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 known as the high-tax anti-business location. We
3 need all the publicity we can get to try and rid
4 ourselves of the poor reputation we presently have
5 in business and labor community. We have to put
6 Philadelphia on the short list when business
7 location is considered. Right now we have to get
8 Philadelphia on the list for professional advisors.

9 In regard to budgetary issues, I would
10 like you to consider arranging for financial
11 modeling that takes into consideration a situation
12 that is not static. In other words, what I'm saying
13 is, if we change the structure it's just possible we
14 could attract new businesses, new labor, and raise
15 our tax base. That would be our goal. And that
16 would mean that we could have greater revenue, which
17 I know is vital for the City operate.

18 This involves, of course, financing our
19 City future. We need to have long-term commitments
20 and restructure our tax loss. We need to eliminate
21 taxes in a negative factor consideration of location
22 of business in Philadelphia.

23 Businesses would not flock to
24 Philadelphia tomorrow if taxes were eliminated. It
25 would be a good way to start the ball rolling, but

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 at the same time we must municipal services, school,
3 crime control, neighborhood improvement, and the
4 community amenities is essential.

5 So the agenda is for the improvement,
6 which we all agree on, improvement of the City. And
7 the top of that agenda, in our opinion, keystone is
8 tax reform.

9 Finally, I would say in closing, many of
10 the statements I have just made were supported by
11 the Mayor's Transition Committee a little less than
12 two years ago. The major points in the Transition
13 Committee recommendations, as you all may remember
14 I'm sure. Reduce the wage tax and gross receipts
15 burden is one. Another is the top liability in our
16 area is considered the tax load. And finally, the
17 third one, from Mayor John Street Transition Team
18 Tax Policy and Sub Committee recommendation, shift
19 tax burdens from wage tax to other taxes improve
20 compliance. So with that, I conclude my report.
21 Thank you.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
23 much.

24 MR. HORNICK: Are there any questions?

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I don't

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 believe so. Thank you. Thank you for your
3 patience.

4 Good afternoon. Please identify
5 yourself for the record.

6 MR. MAZZUCOLA: President Verna, my name
7 is Kevin Mazzucola. I'm the executive director of
8 the Auto Dealers Association of Greater
9 Philadelphia. I do have written testimony that I'd
10 like to share with Council.

11 Our association represents 240 new car
12 and truck franchise dealers throughout the greater
13 Philadelphia area generating close to \$10 billion in
14 sale and about 15,000 employees. I'm here today to
15 testify on behalf of our 28 dealers that are in
16 Philadelphia.

17 I feel a little bit like a fly in the
18 ointment. And there's been a lot of ointment here
19 today. And I say that respectfully because for the
20 vast majority of the speakers today, we support the
21 Controller and what they're trying to do. And even
22 though my members disagree with the City
23 Controller's proposal for a land value tax, I want
24 to compliment him for stimulating the discussion for
25 a bolder approach reducing Philadelphia's taxes.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Most of his proposals would benefit my association
3 and our industry in the City. It's hard to argue
4 with the target set for reducing the rates on the
5 wage tax and business taxes as ideals. If a
6 consensus were to be developed that these kind of
7 reductions could be achieved in the near future and
8 then be maintained and if specifically legislative
9 proposals were put forward to implement these
10 reductions, I'm sure that the members of my
11 association would express strong support.

12 In the mean, however, we live the world
13 of realities, and our concerns pragmatic. While the
14 Controller's other tax proposals represent to the
15 City in the long run will come out ahead, a basic
16 premise of the land value tax is that it will be
17 revenue neutral. Rates on land and buildings would
18 be set in such a way as to guarantee the City the
19 same amount of revenue it now collects.

20 We, therefore, look at the land tax as a
21 stand-alone measure that could be implemented by the
22 City independent of other tax changes and with no
23 risk of revenue loss. We're also concerned that if
24 the City were to implement the Controller's other
25 proposals and then experience substantial revenue

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 losses, it would simply raise the rates of those
3 taxes to recover the lost revenue. But if the City
4 were to institute a land value tax which require a
5 massive citywide reassessment of properties, it
6 seems unlikely that we would abandon that scheme
7 once we were there. Automobile dealers would have
8 to live with the system of taxing real estate is
9 fundamentally unfair and damaging to our business.

10 Prior to this hearing, we were able to
11 analyze the impact of this proposal on 20 of the 28
12 new car franchise dealers in our City. Our analysis
13 found that 2 of the 20 dealers would experience
14 relatively small tax reductions and that the other
15 18 would experience tax increases, and many of them
16 very steep. And I'll give you a breakdown very
17 briefly: Three would face increases less than 5
18 percent. Three would face increases between 5 and
19 10. Four would have increases between 10 and 20.
20 Two, between 20 and 30. Three between 30 and 50.
21 And three would face increases of more than 50
22 percent. And indeed, one dealer's taxes would go up
23 100 percent. The average change, when you total all
24 of these dealers, is about 24 percent increase in
25 their taxes.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Our analysis used the current assessment
3 on land and improvements as determined by the Board
4 of Revision of Taxes. We recognize that these
5 breakdowns between land and buildings might change
6 under a careful reassessment and that would be
7 carried out prior to the institution of the land
8 value tax. The final impact on the various dealers
9 may be somewhat less harsh or it may be worse. It
10 seems to us unlikely, though, that it would leave
11 the car dealers better off.

12 The major problem with the land value
13 tax from our point of view is that it fails to
14 recognize that the lots on which we store our
15 inventory are in effect our warehouses and also at
16 times extensions our showroom floors. The lots are
17 paved lighted, and often landscaped around the
18 perimeters, but they don't support building. But
19 neither are they blighted properties that detract
20 from the property value of their neighbors and from
21 overall property values in the City. Rather, they
22 are integral assets of our business. And as such,
23 they are helping sustain an industry that produces
24 2700 jobs and close to \$1 billion in gross sales and
25 \$10 million taxes a year just for the City alone.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I want to emphasize that those data are
3 for the Philadelphia dealers alone. Again, they do
4 not include the economic activity generated by our
5 suburban dealers, nor do the include the \$24 million
6 generated by the annual auto show from last month.

7 Operating a new car dealership in the
8 City of Philadelphia is a challenging, proposition
9 given the lower business taxes and more affluent
10 customer base in the suburbs. Twenty years ago
11 there were more than 40 new car dealers in the City.
12 Before the 1984 business Tax Reform Act gave the
13 City more flexibility in levying taxes, business
14 taxes here were a crushing burden to our industry.
15 As you know, the automobile industry is highly
16 cyclical. Despite the high price of our products,
17 car dealers also operate on narrow margins. The
18 City gross receipts tax of 4 mills forced dealers to
19 pay very high taxes even in years where they lost
20 money.

21 Along with population loss, the City's
22 business taxes were responsible for dealers leaving
23 the City. But over the course of the last 15 years,
24 the City Council has done a lot to make the tax
25 burden more bearable.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Over the last decade, you rejected
3 proposed increases in the City wage tax and in fact
4 began steadily reducing that tax. You reduced City
5 business taxes on retailers who operate on thin
6 margins as car dealers do. You supported an
7 exemption from the City's sales tax of automobiles
8 purchased by suburban customers. While Philadelphia
9 dealers still face higher taxes overall than dealers
10 in the suburbs, the difference has been
11 significantly narrowed.

12 Mayor streets proposal to accelerate
13 business tax reductions in the years beyond Fiscal
14 Year 2003 is another positive sign for our industry.
15 Although we would also like to see, of course, the
16 schedule wage tax reductions resume as quickly as
17 possible.

18 The proposed land value tax would
19 reverse what has been from our perspective a
20 positive trend towards a better tax climate.

21 On behalf of philadelphia dealers
22 operating at 28 locations an employing 2700 workers,
23 we ask you to continue the good work you've been
24 doing in recent years to reduce Philadelphia's tax
25 burden to our industry, but have concerns and

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 reservations regarding our industry on the
3 institution of a land value tax. Thank.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.
5 Thank you very much.

6 Good afternoon. Please identify
7 yourself for the record.

8 Good afternoon. My name is Tom Dugan.

9 MR. DUGAN: I was asked her by Jonathan
10 Saidel's group.

11 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I'm sorry. I
12 didn't hear you.

13 MR. DUGAN: I said I was asked to come
14 here and speak by Jonathan Saidel's group. And when
15 they first asked me, I wasn't quite sure why. And
16 to be honest with you, I'm still not sure why. I am
17 not an accountant. I am not the head of a chamber.
18 I'm not a tax attorney. I'm not an economist. I am
19 a business owner, a simple relatively small
20 business. And actually, I kind of did the opposite
21 of I think what we're trying to prevent. I had a
22 business in the suburbs and I brought it into the
23 City. One of the one main reasons I did that is
24 because I felt that that's where the action is and I
25 think that's what's important to our business. But

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I held off doing that until I got the opportunity to
3 go into a Keystone Opportunity Zone. And I think
4 that's really what's, in my mind, kind of pushed me
5 over the edge to say, Okay, I'll bite the bullet on
6 4 percent taxes, or whatever that happens to be.

7 I think one of the interesting things is
8 that when you talk about tax cuts and tax breaks and
9 things like that -- forgive me if I'm making
10 assumptions, but I think everybody in this room
11 probably is very close to the situation. And I tend
12 to be your typical suburban guy, even though I was
13 raised in Philadelphia and went to grade school and
14 high school and College in Philadelphia. If you
15 asked me what the wage tax was, I would say, "I
16 don't know, 4.-something or other. And my guess is
17 that 90 percent of the people in the suburbs would
18 tell you the same thing. So, if you talk about
19 lowering a wage tax from -- and I don't know what it
20 is -- 4.5 percent to 4.2 percent, in terms of
21 dollars to the City, I think that's a lot of money.
22 But in terms of impact, that doesn't really -- it's
23 still 4. something or other to the people who you
24 really want to bring back in. So I guess my point
25 is that -- and the same would go with the business

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 privilege tax. Whether it's 6.5 or 6.7, it's still
3 pretty much the same thing from an outsider's
4 perspective, from a business owner's perspective.

5 And I think if you need to do something,
6 in my opinion, it's a radical thing that needs to be
7 done. And I know that governments aren't used to
8 doing radical things the way entrepreneurs are,
9 because I think there's more at stake. For me as an
10 entrepreneur, I started a business on my own and I
11 built it up and I brought it into the City, but that
12 was my choice. The people I affect, I had immediate
13 control over. I had a finite number of people. You
14 guys have 1 1/2 million people that you have to
15 worry about. And I understand that. But I think if
16 there's something to be done, if there's something
17 that you're looking at doing, I kind of look at it
18 needing to be more of an impact than just saying,
19 Okay, we'll decrease it by, you know, five-tenths of
20 a percent or whatever that number happens to be. It
21 tends to be much more of an impact -- even if you
22 lowered it from 4 point something to 2 point
23 something Year One, that's headline news and
24 everybody hears that and everybody knows about that.
25 And then if you raise it up the next couple of

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 years, that's a separate issue.

3 But I guess my point is that I'm not
4 really smart enough to identify the economics of the
5 situation. And I'm not smart enough to draw you the
6 graphs and quote you the statistics and explain to
7 you how the tax plan works. I read the tax plan
8 twice because the first time I'm not sure if I
9 understood it. But it's somewhat of a radical
10 position that they're taking. And I think it's
11 important to do something. I think something needs
12 to happen. And I'm not smart enough to tell you
13 what that something is, but I read the report and
14 the report is something. And it's more than
15 anything else that I've seen or read or heard even
16 imagine.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Mr. Dugan,
18 what type of business are you in?

19 MR. DUGAN: It's a technology services
20 business.

21 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: And how many
22 employees do you have?

23 MR. DUGAN: Today there are five. We
24 were out of the City and moved in a little over a
25 year ago.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Great. And
3 you are in favor of the City Controller's plan?

4 MR. DUGAN: Yes. And, again, I think
5 when -- I think it's well-written plan. It's an
6 excellent plan, well laid out because a knucklehead
7 like me can understand it. And I think that's
8 important.

9 I think that there's a lot of
10 information in there. And I think, actually, the
11 best line in that whole report is on Page 2, and
12 it's somewhere on there that the basically says the
13 assumption of this plan is that there's a desire for
14 change. And I forget exactly the wording of it.
15 But if you base that assumption, if there's an
16 assumption that you want to do something, then the
17 plan holds true. If there is not -- if that
18 assumption is false, then the plan is worthless.
19 And I purposely -- of the whole report, that's the
20 only line that I underlined because I thought that
21 was important.

22 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you, Mr.
23 Dugan.

24 Are there any questions or comments from
25 members of the committee?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Thank you again.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Della Clark.

4 Michael Moore. Jacquelin Jenkins. Are any of them
5 here?

6 Della Clark. Michael Moore. Jacquelin
7 Jenkins. Troy Madres.

8 MR. MANDEL: Madam President. Bret
9 Mandel from the City Controller's Office. Mr.
10 Madres is not able to give his testimony, but I
11 submit it in for the record.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

13 MR. MANDEL: The Center City Residents
14 Association also planned to testify on behalf of tax
15 reform, but are not here. I submit that for the
16 record.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Just a moment
18 please. I'm just looking for their names.

19 MR. MANDEL: They're actually not on the
20 list. They faxed it in this morning.

21 Geoffrey Gardner, another late addition
22 from Preferred Real Estate Investments,
23 Incorporated, submits testimony. As does Cynthia
24 Kuper from Versilant Nanotechnologies. So we ask
25 that these be added to the written.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: None of them
3 were on the list?

4 MR. MANDEL: Exactly.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.
6 Please go down the list.

7 MR. MCPHERSON: Melani Lamond, Ken Ford.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Please
9 identify yourself and proceed with your testimony.

10 MR. FORD: My name is Ken Ford. I'm the
11 director of the Henry George School of Social
12 Science here in Philadelphia, 10th and Pine in South
13 Philadelphia.

14 Madam President, my remarks are simply
15 to urge you to save the City of Philadelphia from a
16 slow economic implosion by taking advantage of the
17 opportunity to alter the City's form of taxation in
18 the direction of a greater emphasis of land or
19 location values and an extra burden on purchases and
20 wages, a burden which Philadelphians and
21 ex-Philadelphians have stated over and over again
22 were factors they considered when deciding where to
23 live or where to start a new business or when to
24 expand their existing businesses and where to expand
25 their existing businesses or even direct where to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 live or to place their capital and their money.

3 Now, the great advantage in a movement
4 towards a greater emphasis on land or location
5 values is that the municipal officials of the City
6 will be collecting revenues for the functions of
7 City administration that the City's own policies
8 helped to create. Every decision to increase police
9 or fire services in a particular area or build a new
10 library or improve the street lights or even to
11 tear down old factories and buildings near an
12 otherwise well-situated parcel of land has the
13 effect, intended or unintended, of raising the land
14 or location value of all nearby parcels of land in
15 that area. Now, one could say this a story of
16 Delaware Avenue or Manyunk or the Avenue of the
17 Arts. Or if you wish to go back in time far enough,
18 the story of Society Hill or Olde City or much of
19 Center City Philadelphia. This idea also inspired
20 the creation of the special services improvement
21 districts. Who should recoup the benefits of
22 improved or increased services? Individuals, to the
23 extent that they the contributed their labor and
24 their materials to the rebirth of area, but
25 shouldn't the City itself collect the increased land

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 or location values that the City's own policies
3 were invaluable in creating? I would say the answer
4 is unquestionable yes.

5 And the other great advantage of a
6 shifting from consumption and wages to land or
7 location value, is that when a particular area
8 begins to improve, those who are of low income have
9 a chance to benefit from the improvements that are
10 taking place in that area. All too often, if a
11 formerly poor area or neighborhood begins to
12 improve, either through private or public efforts,
13 the poor are long gone by the time the process of
14 the improvement is completed. The process is known
15 obviously gentrification. Now, wouldn't a better
16 method of improvement be to revive an area in a way
17 that increase location values go to a public purse
18 for public purposes and not to private bank
19 accounts? If there's little incentive to speculate,
20 there's also little incentive to force out the poor
21 in anticipation gentrification. There's also no
22 incentive to let buildings lie idle and literally
23 fall apart while getting tax breaks and waiting for
24 something, usually a taxpayers subsidized project
25 such as a convention center, or an Avenue of the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Arts or new sports facilities to increase location
3 values.

4 Now, Philadelphia could do itself no
5 greater favor than to put itself on the road to
6 recovery by stimulating its renewal with a new
7 method of taxation in the direction of land-value
8 taxation. Philadelphia is on a crossroad. It has
9 lost jobs and population for 40 to 50 years.

10 The two paths before us are apparent.
11 One path is to allow the dry-rot that has taken hold
12 in many of our neighborhoods to continue and expand
13 further and further. Philadelphia then slowly
14 descends into the rank of municipalities that are on
15 permanent life support. Now, the heart beat of
16 commercial and industry die away. Cities that are
17 already in this lamentable and unfortunate state
18 include Camden, Chester, East St. Louis, Garry,
19 Newark, et cetera. Philadelphia then becomes an
20 object of derision or pity, not a point of pride for
21 the Delaware Valley. Fortunately, this is only one
22 of the paths.

23 The other path is the one that will no
24 doubt interest you. On this path, the outflow of
25 Philadelphia's life blood, jobs and population, is

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 totally ceased. The process of dry-rot has been
3 reversed as the causes of economic blight as well as
4 physical blight are removed from the streets of
5 Philadelphia. In Adams Smith's so-called invisible
6 hand of private enterprise begins to manifest itself
7 again in earnest as the neighborhoods revive
8 themselves and re-flex their muscles and discover
9 their once-strong vitality. The dead hand of
10 speaking and the under-utilization of resources in
11 the City are phenomenon which die away. This City's
12 municipal officials will be able to point with pride
13 to a state of affairs in which Philadelphia is once
14 again viewed as the engine and not the anchor of the
15 Commonwealth and of the region.

16 Now, the second and far superior path is
17 not only immediately practical but has many
18 precedents. We must adjust Philadelphia's method of
19 taxation to encourage what is desperately needed,
20 capital formation, job creation and commerce, and
21 get rid of that which forms the dead hand, absentee
22 land ownership, real estate speculating slum-lording
23 and other forms of un-benighted neglect that is
24 slowly smothering Philadelphia.

25 As was previously mentioned, our state

2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

capital, Harrisburg, endured a crisis in the 1980s which, relative to its scale, would be familiar to those struggling to keep Philadelphia economically afloat. Harrisburg had been classified as one of our most distressed cities, was clearly headed towards a Camden or Chester type status. And Harrisburg was able to rescue itself by reforming its property tax so that the bulk of the tax fell on land or location value and not on buildings. Land-use was encouraged. Building, construction and improvement was encouraged. Absentee idle building and land ownership was discouraged. Harrisburg eventually received, as stated previously, an all-American City status. Now, Harrisburg was not alone in improving themselves through this method of tax reform. Approximately 16 cities have reformed themselves in a similar manner. The Commonwealth is the leader among the states in this method of tax reform. Its apparent efficacy and the necessity of the form will become obvious as it's studied in greater and greater detail.

Now, if the municipal officials of the City are wise, Philadelphia will soon join the rank of cities in Pennsylvania that have been improved

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 and reformed. This would be appropriate since the
3 greatest champion and popularizer of this reform was
4 born and bred Philadelphia, the economist Henry
5 George.

6 And that concludes my remark, Madam
7 President.

8 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you very
9 much, Mr. Ford.

10 Ms. Lamond, do you have prepared
11 testimony?

12 MS. LAMOND: Yes, I do.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: If you'd like
14 to simply summarize it, we will give a copy to the
15 stenographer and it will be transcribed.

16 MS. LAMOND: Well, it's only about six
17 paragraphs.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: That's fine.

19 MS. LAMOND: My name is Melani Lamond
20 and I've been a resident of the University City area
21 of West Philadelphia for about 30 years and a
22 Realtor in that area for 18 years. Under Mr.
23 Saidel's proposed land value tax, I want to say that
24 the property tax on my home and several properties
25 that I own would increase. They happen to have a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 large around of land. But I'm in a hundred percent
3 in favor of his proposals. I believe that we need
4 to change our tax system now for the good of our
5 City. And I also realize that the increase in my
6 property taxes would be offset by decreases in wage
7 and business taxes. I urge you to make these
8 changes as soon as possible.

9 I want to make two comments. First, as
10 the Secretary of the University City Community
11 Council, an umbrella organization composed of
12 numerous community groups in University City. I'd
13 like to report that the Community Council and
14 Councilwoman Jannie Blackwell held a town meeting
15 for University City neighbors on January 17th at
16 which Saidel and Mr. Mandel explained their
17 proposals. Following a question-and-comment period,
18 we took an informal vote and found that of the
19 approximately 100 neighbors present about half a
20 dozen were undecided and everyone else present was
21 in favor of Mr. Saidel's proposals. No one opposed
22 them. There has also been favorable discussion of
23 the proposals on our local University City e-mail
24 list serves. We believe that this is a strong
25 endorsement from our area of the City.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 There were some other people here
3 earlier from City University not schedule to
4 testify. One of them, John Holland is still here
5 and some others were here earlier to support this.

6 Secondly, as a property owner in
7 University City, I'd like to give an example that
8 helped our town meeting understand how the current
9 tax structure preserves the status quo right on
10 Baltimore Avenue, a commercial main street in
11 University City and slows down the revitalization of
12 Baltimore Avenue and of our City.

13 My husband and I recently bought a
14 little three-story storefront with two apartments
15 above it at 4728 Baltimore Avenue. It's lot size is
16 864 square foot and the annual property tax is \$926
17 or \$1.07 per square foot per year. Next door at
18 4730-34 Baltimore Avenue is a vacate lot about four
19 times the size of our property at 3,450 square feet.
20 The building on that lot burned down in the early
21 1970s. Its annual property tax is \$79 or 2 cents
22 per square foot per year. \$1.07 per square foot for
23 my property and 2 cents next door, with each lot
24 having the same 3C zoning. For 30 years 4730-34
25 Baltimore has been a weed-filled vacant lot which is

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 detrimental to the rental of my storefront and an
3 unpleasant intrusion on our struggling commercial
4 block. Yet under the current tax system, the lot's
5 owner is under no pressure to make any improvements,
6 not when he's paying \$79 a year in taxes.

7 For us to maximize the potential of our
8 Baltimore Avenue Main Street, we need the more
9 equitable taxing system that Mr. Saidel has
10 proposed. Thank you for giving me an opportunity to
11 ask you to make the changes.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
13 much. We appreciate your patience.

14 Our next witnesses will be...

15 MR. MCPHERSON: Cathy Harris, Erin
16 Murphy, Jean Gendron, Andrew Hohns.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good
18 afternoon. Please identify yourself for the record
19 and proceed with your testimony.

20 MS. HARRIS: My name is Kathy Harris.
21 At a time when Philadelphia is the target of many
22 debates, the one thing that always comes up is the
23 anti-bligh initiative and the need for
24 redevelopment. However, forming a plan with a
25 logical sense of order seems to be the big problem.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 The schools, a new sports stadium, and neighborhood
3 transformation are top priorities while the
4 incentive for people to stay in Philadelphia is
5 dwindling along with the further reductions in city
6 wage tax.

7 We've had so many pictures of a brighter
8 future painted that the smoke screen has choked many
9 residents and businesses out of this City. How can
10 we continue to move forward without an incentive for
11 people to stay? How will businesses thrive if their
12 customer base drops? How can you expect people to
13 actually want to invest in a neighborhood when they
14 are not even sure if five years down the road their
15 investment will be their loss? We need your help
16 and we need it now.

17 Dear Honorable Councilmembers, Council
18 President Verna, Mr. Saidel and many guests, good
19 afternoon and thank you for hearing my views on the
20 City Controller's November 2001 Tax Structure
21 Analysis Report. Thank you, Councilwoman Blackwell,
22 for calling these hearts.

23 My name is Kathy Harris, resident in the
24 Olney community for 26 years and lifelong
25 Philadelphia resident.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 I have with me some pictures that I've
3 used at a Town Watch conference where I led a
4 workshop on community justice. As stand-alones,
5 these pictures are just random pictures; and yet,
6 when I put them all together they paint a picture, a
7 picture of our community as seen through the eyes of
8 visitors, homeowners, potential investors and our
9 youth. Our youth, yes, potential future
10 Philadelphia homeowners.

11 My visuals clearly example the quality
12 of life that has become so common in Philadelphia.
13 They show physical and economic decay. Not the type
14 of picture you would invest in.

15 While this is a hearing to review Mr.
16 Saidel's tax report, I feel it has everything to do
17 with anti-blight initiatives. The cuts in the City
18 wage tax, business tax, and real estate tax are all
19 the main ingredients of the logical sense of order
20 that we should follow in hopes of reviving this
21 City.

22 After hearing the presentation given by
23 Mr. Saidel and his staff at the University City
24 Community Council, I was convinced that the land
25 value tax proposal seems to be an excellent idea and

Just traveling through our City streets
paints a picture that is not indicative of trust.

I recently met someone who was looking at a home that has been vacant and boarded up for quite a while. When I asked him if he was interested in purchasing it, he told me he was looking to buy a home but didn't think it would be in my area because it was beat.

Beat? That's how my community looks to

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 others? It's no wonder why investors and derelict
3 landlords don't worry about the homes or vacant lots
4 they own. Many are absentee owners who only care if
5 they are losing money. Just the very thought of
6 having a land value tax is refreshing and puts the
7 tax burden on the source of the problem.

8 We already pay a price when we have the
9 potential adoption of vacant lots that will result
10 if these houses are not tended to in a timely
11 fashion. How long do we wait for refurbishing
12 before the expense outweighs the real estate value?
13 When this happens, so does demolition. How many
14 urban gardens can we possibly have? What kind of
15 revenue will they generate when it's the City that
16 will own these properties and ultimately bear the
17 tax burden? It is just not fair that the ones
18 trying are the ones penalized.

19 It's nice to think that under Mr.
20 Saidel's land value tax plan we could fix the theme
21 of our community without being penalized for caring.
22 We would have inviting streets with homes intact.
23 Potential home-buyers will see our Olney community
24 as inviting. The business corridor will have a
25 much-needed face-lift and ultimately employment will

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 rise. Our youth may have a chance to stay and
3 eventually raise their families and generate fresh
4 tax revenue for our City through employment and
5 residency.

6 Land value taxation is written with the
7 best interest of the community, resident, and
8 business in mind. We would be rewarded for choosing
9 to stay and ride it out. We are looking for a
10 balance and a plan that is clear, accountable, and
11 credible.

12 My community and city involvement came
13 through the need to keep my eyes and ears open for a
14 finely tuned plan.

15 I come before you today in support of
16 Mr. Saidel's tax reform package, as I see it as
17 being the first, well-detailed incentive for a
18 future in our Olney community and the City as a
19 whole.

20 As a committeewoman in the 61st Ward, I
21 trust you will have the best interest of
22 Philadelphia and all its communities as heart when
23 making your decision.

24 Who's going to be the last man, left
25 standing in the rubble, or will community justice

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 prevail? Your vote can make that difference. Thank
3 you.

4 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
5 much.

6 Our next witness. Please identify for
7 the record.

8 MS. GENDRON. My name is Jean Gendron.
9 I'm a resident of Center City. I'm also a CPA. I
10 do not have a prepared text. I've come here mainly
11 because it's bothered me so much to see what's
12 happening in the City.

13 Unlike Kathy, I'm a relative newcomer.
14 I moved here by choice from midwest about 10 years
15 ago. I've continued to choose to stay in
16 Philadelphia. I love the City. I spent years
17 counseling clients on state and local taxes. And it
18 became more and more apparent to me over the years
19 that I was traveling outside the City repeatedly to
20 visit clients rather than seeing them here in Center
21 City or within the City limits.

22 I think that you've all heard plenty
23 about the taxes and how onerous they are. I think
24 that for most of my clients it was sort of the
25 combination of all of them. The business privilege

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 tax, which incidentally is not only burdensome, but
3 very difficult to from comply which of from the
4 perspective of the form. The forms are difficult to
5 do to begin with. The wage tax adds employer doing
6 business here.

7 The other thing that I don't know if
8 anybody mention we've the additional 1 percent sales
9 tax. And that adds basically 1 percent to the cost
10 of everything these people purchase here and use
11 here. When you look at all of these in combination,
12 not to mention, of course, the real estate tax which
13 does not encourage businesses coming in or not to
14 invest in real estate here, it's a little bit much.
15 It's really overwhelming. I think that while some
16 of the moves that have been made in recent years are
17 certainly positive, the gradual reduction in the
18 wage tax and so on, it's clear to me that we need
19 something much, much more drastic than that. We
20 need to do something that will send a message to
21 businesses that we are going to change and we are
22 going to be friendly to business and that this is a
23 place where they want to be. Thank you very much.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

25 MR. HOHNS: Good afternoon, Madam

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 President, Councilman Cohen. I'd like to thank you
3 both for your patience being here so long. I know
4 it's a long day.

5 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

6 MR. Hohns: Please excuse my voice. I'm
7 get willing over a cold. I really appreciate this
8 opportunity to come before you today to add a voice
9 to this tremendously important dialog about our
10 current system of taxation that has been initiated
11 by the Controller's Office. We know that its
12 onerous. We've heard as much throughout the day
13 from everyone testifying. There can be little doubt
14 that the system is one of the key causes of flight
15 from our City. But to hear me now complain or to
16 add my dissatisfaction to the chorus already
17 assembled, it's a theme too familiar to these
18 present for me to recount, and I will, therefore,
19 pass it by. But by what course we have reached
20 present position? By what methods of government we
21 have arrived at this system of regressive taxation?
22 What the external conditions out of which it sprang?
23 These are the shadows that I will try to illuminate
24 before I proceed to any recommendations for action.
25 I pray that for the present occasion you will find

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 to be a subject upon the citizen may properly dwell,
3 and to which all who are here, be the governed or
4 governors may listen with advantage.

5 In general, and perhaps surprisingly,
6 the City's taxing power is created and defined by
7 our friends in Harrisburg. There are two specific
8 pieces of notable legislation. First, the Sterling
9 Act of 1932 authorizes Philadelphia to assess taxes
10 on persons, transactions, occupations, privileges,
11 subjects, and personal property within the City
12 limits. The Sterling Act also imposes significant
13 limitations on these powers. First, it prohibits
14 Philadelphia, absent special permission from the
15 State, from leaving a tax that the State already
16 collects. Meanwhile, the Sterling Act places a
17 geographic restriction on Philadelphia's taxing
18 authority. It limits Philadelphia's taxing
19 authority to persons and transaction within the
20 City's limits.

21 Now, courts have interpreted this to
22 allow the City to tax all resident income regardless
23 of where it is earned while limiting tax on
24 non-residents to income that they earn within
25 Philadelphia City limits.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Second and thematically related, the
3 Little Sterling Act of 1963 authorizes the City to
4 grant its school district the power to impose taxes
5 on anything that the City can tax under the Sterling
6 Act except the wages or net income of non-residents
7 and under an income of residents at a rate equal to
8 or lower than the wage tax.

9 These are the two key pieces of
10 legislation that have lowered our City's government
11 down the pernicious and slippery but often seductive
12 slope of raising local taxes to generate more and
13 more revenue. But additional State legislation has
14 augmented the way the City may tax. There's the
15 First Class City Business Tax Reform of 1984 that
16 authorize Philadelphia to tax the net income and the
17 gross receipts of individuals and corporations
18 engaged in business within the City. This
19 legislation allows the City to alter the rates of
20 these levies, but requires the Pennsylvania General
21 Assembly to act to implement certain other changes
22 to the City's business privilege tax.

23 I could go on with a lesson in history,
24 but this lesson in history is only valuable to the
25 extent that it allows us to understand the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 mechanisms by which we might adjust our current
3 position and achieve our ams. Our key concerns that
4 the Commonwealth has forced the City to pay for its
5 own courts, left in place tax anachronisms that
6 drive away businesses and systematically neglected
7 and under-funded Philadelphia's Public Schools are
8 the same elements for whose change we must
9 vigorously lobby and anticipate results.

10 City Controller Jonathan Saidel and his
11 talented staff, led by Brett Mandel, as well as the
12 researchers over at the Philadelphia Policy Center,
13 have explored ways that the Commonwealth could help
14 reduce the tax burden. They found three things that
15 the Pennsylvania General Assembly could do to help
16 solve our City's tax crisis.

17 We could technically amend the business
18 privilege tax to help new businesses. We could fund
19 Pennsylvania's courts state level and increase State
20 funding for public schools while exploring
21 alternatives to property tax funding.

22 In my submitted written testimony,
23 you'll find a longer explanation of each of these,
24 but for the purposes of allowing those here present
25 who have not testified to go in shorter order, I

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 will refrain from saying them here. But focus only
3 on funding Pennsylvania courts at the state level.

4 The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, I
5 think, should fund its courts at the state level,
6 thereby removing the terrible burden of court
7 funding from the City. This is made particularly
8 burdensome in Philadelphia because usually counties
9 fund the Commonwealth courts, but here in
10 Philadelphia where we're coterminous, county and
11 City, the burden is even greater. If the
12 Commonwealth were to assume its legal responsibility
13 as reiterated by the Pennsylvania Supreme Court in
14 1996 after prior decision in 1987 and implemented a
15 unified court funding system with funding provided
16 for court operations and personnel, the City of
17 Philadelphia could reduce its current tax
18 expenditures by approximately \$111 million. This
19 would allow the City to lower its wage tax by shy of
20 10 percent to the benefit of all Philadelphia
21 residents and business.

22 I know that it will not be easy to make
23 these crucial changes to reduce Philadelphia's
24 taxes. They will be opposed by those who are not
25 familiar with the history of the problem; so let us

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 seek to inform. They will be opposed by those who
3 not realize the critical role that Philadelphia
4 plays in the Commonwealth's economy; so let us be
5 articulate. And for those who lack the vision to
6 imagine what our great City would become if taxes
7 weren't forcing out businesses and residents; let us
8 be ambassadors of that vision, showing that with
9 Harrisburg as an ally, there are few things that we
10 can not accomplish in a host of cooperative
11 ventures; so let us go forth carrying this message
12 as a delegation and as a people joining with other
13 struggling cities and counties to transform these
14 disease into reality.

15 Please allow the record to reflect that
16 I thank Councilwoman Blackwell for calling these
17 hearings. I thank you both for your patience and
18 consideration bid you courage and fortune in your
19 resolution of this great matter.

20 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you all
21 very much.

22 Out next witness is...

23 MR. MCPHERSON: Chris Patusky, Eli
24 Massar, Betsy Masters, Francine Denise Braithwaite.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Good

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 afternoon. Kindly identify yourself for the record.

3 MR. PATUSKY: Chris Patusky, resident of
4 Fairmount and deputy director and chief operating
5 officer of the Fell Center of Government of the
6 University of Pennsylvania.

7 Thank you, President Verna and
8 Councilman Cohen for staying the hear the citizen
9 voices. God bless you. I'm going to pass over my
10 unprepared statement except to make a few points.
11 My written statement actually is the Controller's
12 Report which I think represents one of the finest
13 pieces of public research and writing that I have
14 read and was written with no motive other than
15 saving this City.

16 The basis of my opinions on the tax
17 system in Philadelphia are that during the 1990s I
18 founded six start-up companies in the DC area and in
19 Florida. And so I have a fairly long record of
20 experience with what factors go into a business
21 deciding whether to come to a certain location.
22 Everyone else has commented on the nature of the
23 taxation system in the City and how it makes this
24 City radioactive to business. You would not come
25 here if you were a business. And as an expert in

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 the start-up field, there's no way around that.

3 However, the City does have remarkable assets that
4 can overcome the tax situation if you make some
5 changes to the tax system. I'm going skip over the
6 details of the Controller's report and just mention
7 two of them.

8 The first one is that there is an
9 absurdity in the tax system here that Bob Hornick
10 mentioned. He's part of the CPA Council, I believe.
11 He spoke earlier. And that is that you pay taxes
12 prospectively here as opposed retrospectively and
13 you pay twice in the second year. I've never heard
14 of anything like this before. As a business person,
15 if I heard that, the City would have no credibility
16 to me that I could trust that I'd be treated with
17 logical or rational manner. So, first of all,
18 please, enact the legislation that's already drafted
19 to make the taxes here retrospective.

20 The second thing is the allocation
21 system. If you simplify that and make it only based
22 on sales, then it would coincide -- first of all, if
23 you sell outside of the City, you wouldn't be taxed
24 for those so you could attract large businesses.
25 Also, it simplifies the system for businesses who

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 want to come here.

3 So those are my two main points, and I
4 recommend that you enact those two and then just get
5 into the Tax Code and you'll see how difficult it is
6 for businesses, first, to understand it and then to
7 apply it.

8 I spent nine months going over this Tax
9 Code, and I still had difficulty understanding how
10 it applies to business. I can't imagine how the
11 average business person can understand it. Thank
12 you very much.

13 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.
14 Our next witness.

15 MR. MASSAR: Madam President, my name is
16 Eli Massar. And as you maybe able to tell from the
17 way I'm dressed I'm a student, yet I am a permanent
18 resident of University City. I thank you for the
19 opportunity to make these comments.

20 As I've submitted the written testimony,
21 I'll just focus on two major points within the
22 testimony.

23 Point No. 1 would be that by eliminating
24 the wage tax cuts, the current proposed budget
25 presentation I think represent the breaking of a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 promise to business and residents, and that is the
3 promise that began in the mid-1990s when City
4 Council began reducing gross receipts and wage taxes
5 together. The promise that it might be slow, but
6 the next year would be better than this year and 10
7 years later would be even better than it is now.
8 With close to a decade of these cuts, Philadelphia
9 is just beginning to become a reliable and long-term
10 residential and business investment. Assuming the
11 recent headlines are an indication, the current
12 budget proposal could potentially erase this newly
13 positive reputation almost overnight. Consider the
14 following:

15 The morning after the budget
16 presentation, the Inquirer headline did not read
17 "City shifts tax cutting effort to a more
18 stimulatory gross receipts tax." Instead it read,
19 "Mayor halts the wage tax cuts." And I'm very
20 concerned that after almost 10 years of progress in
21 reducing wage taxes and business taxes that this
22 may, in fact, have the impact of ruining the
23 beginning good reputation that the City has built
24 recently.

25 The second point I'd like to make or

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 summarize would be that without a doubt the gross
3 receipts tax is terrible. However, it may not be
4 the most important tax, given a limited budget that
5 we must cut. And I would propose that we may, in
6 fact, want to look more seriously at the net income
7 tax.

8 I'll just give one example of why I say
9 this. And that would be the gross receipts tax cuts
10 currently is 24 cents for every hundred dollars that
11 a business collects. So I'm wondering whether it's
12 the 24 cents that you have to pay on a hundred
13 dollars or the \$4.50 that a business has to pay for
14 every hundred dollars of labor that it employs or
15 the \$6.50 that it pays for every hundred dollars it
16 makes in profits.

17 So given that comparison, I'm hoping
18 that maybe we can reevaluate whether or not the
19 gross receipts tax cut is the most important and
20 efficient way to stimulate the economy here in
21 Philadelphia. Thank you for the opportunity to
22 speak.

23 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.
24 Good afternoon please identify for the record.

25 MS. MASTERS: Good afternoon. My name

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 is Elizabeth Masters. I'm here to testify as a
3 citizen of Philadelphia. I'm an architect with my
4 own business here in Philadelphia. I'm also adjunct
5 professor at Temple University. I've served as
6 president of the Chestnut Hill Community
7 Association, and I'm also a member of the AIA's Task
8 Force for Neighborhood Transformation.

9 First of all, I'd like to shorten my a
10 written testimony and cite the technical expertise
11 that we've heard earlier and observations and
12 experiences of many others. Ditto.

13 For Philadelphia's future I envision
14 revitalized neighborhoods and the creation of new
15 businesses and jobs all leading to more
16 opportunities for everyone. But to achieve this, we
17 must take action now. I am here to ask that you
18 adopt City Controller's tax reform package, reform
19 the system, lower the tax burden, and do whatever it
20 takes to make this happen. In fact, I think the
21 proposal could be even more radical.

22 Philadelphia is a city with tremendous
23 assets, but the disadvantages currently outweigh the
24 advantages, it seems. And review of statistical
25 evidence that we've heard today supports this point

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 of view. Knowing these facts, I really have to ask,
3 "What am I doing here?" And anyone else who reads
4 the facts would certainly ask that question.

5 So I feel that we really need to make
6 changes now. Philadelphia taxes are too high, all
7 of them are too confusing, and the forms are
8 absolutely impossible.

9 Saturday a week ago the Chestnut Hill
10 Business Association sponsored a retreat to examine
11 the future of Germantown Avenue. Attendees
12 expressed much concern about vacancies and the
13 difficulty of drawing new businesses to the Hill.
14 High taxes and City red tape were identified as the
15 top problems deterring commerce on the Avenue, not
16 our own Chestnut Hill issues. So these City issues
17 really were on the minds of all the participants.
18 If business is sluggish on the Hill, a setting which
19 is already attractive and vibrant, what prospects do
20 other neighborhoods have?

21 The Metropolitan Philadelphia Policy
22 Centers Flight or Fight released last fall
23 articulates the urgent need for a transforming
24 vision and high-impact policy change. One of their
25 key recommendations is to reform and restructure

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 taxes. Doing so will make Philadelphia more
3 competitive and the City Controller's tax reform
4 package is one possible answer to the call for
5 reform.

6 You, the members of City Council, have
7 the power and authority to seize this opportunity to
8 change the course of the City's decline. It is time
9 to institute innovative solution to lower and
10 simplify taxes. It is time to cultivate new
11 opportunities. Tax reform is a keystone in the
12 process, and you can achieve it now by adopting the
13 Controller's proposed reforms.

14 And I think it's really important to
15 keep our sights on the long-term view and the
16 long-term effect, and not just solving short-term
17 problems. Thank you very much for hearing me.

18 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.
19 I'm amazed that anyone has mentioned the U and O
20 tax, which I think is so erroneous, Use and
21 Occupancy.

22 MR. PATUSKY: I think it also is a
23 terribly onerous tax, however, the fact that the
24 proceeds go to the School District I think mitigates
25 some of the bad feeling I have about that one.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MS. BRAITHWAITE: And I think it's still
3 rotten. My name is Francine Braithwaite. Legally
4 I'm known as Ruda Bartholomew on a day-to-day basis
5 and I live at 1900 JFK Boulevard, a property that's
6 likely to be impacted with taxes that are probably
7 two-thirds higher than the people across the street
8 by the proposed changes in the Tax Code and may even
9 cause the building of a lot that's right at the
10 corner across the street from the stock market, thus
11 giving me no access to sunlight ever again in my
12 life.

13 These proposals are sufficiently
14 compelling that I want to see them happen even if
15 there are what might be small hits on my life. This
16 City has to grow. And, you know, this thing is
17 getting in the way of my love life. Not as a lover
18 thing. But I have friends who come from all the
19 surrounding area to a church at 17th and Spruce
20 Street year in, year out, as single people. The
21 minute they get married and have one child, they're
22 out. They love the City. They want to be here.
23 But they get up and they walk over and over and over
24 again. Now, maybe there's a spiritual thing that
25 can hold them a little bit longer. But I don't want

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 my life affected in that way. Single people from
3 Wayne and from Peterborough, I mean people come from
4 everywhere because they love the City and yet they
5 can't stay here.

6 The last time you heard about this tax
7 in a serious way it was called the "Dah tax." The
8 land value tax is the "Dah tax." It's so
9 compelling, it's so equitable, it's so clean, it can
10 be administered so transparently and with such ease
11 that I've seen people in the political spectrum from
12 Libertarians to Republicans to Democrats to the
13 Green Party all adopt the land value tax as part of
14 their platforms. And simplified taxes are good.
15 Right now, there are just too many taxes. There's
16 inadvertent noncompliance going on constantly. As
17 we use this "Dah tax," this really smart way of
18 valuing locations in the City and then taxing
19 accordingly, as we focus in on that way of taxing,
20 we're going to have compliance because people can do
21 it.

22 I can't do my taxes as they stand now.
23 I have lived here now 14 years. I'm a New Yorker by
24 birth and I've lived in a number of other places.
25 For all the years that I've worked here, I've had a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 few occasional jobs where I didn't have taxes taken
3 out. I would be very hard pressed to tell you how
4 to get a wage tax form so that I can pay my taxes.
5 I'd like to do that; I just don't know how. And I
6 bet you there's a lot of that going on. And that's
7 not a good thing for you.

8 One of the things that we're talking
9 about with the land value tax is location, location,
10 location. Everybody knows that if you put your
11 business, let's say, a Wendy's, at 15th and
12 Chestnut, you're going a whole lot more business
13 than if you put it in the middle of a set of
14 contracted houses in the Northeast. It's just going
15 to happen. There are more people walking past with
16 lively eyeballs and a desire for the things that
17 they need. And that walking effort adds to the
18 value of that property. The drive-by value, not to
19 mention all the infrastructure that we've heard
20 about, fire, police, et cetera. We are creating the
21 values. The whole community creates them.
22 Thousands and thousands and thousands, I can say
23 that, of that value is being collected per adult in
24 this City right now by somebody. It isn't the City.
25 It isn't the people of the City. It's going into

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 the pockets of people who are doing a good thing and
3 some people who are doing a bad thing. We're giving
4 this value and we're not receiving it back and then
5 we spend all of our time on our knees begging
6 Harrisburg and the Feds and Habitat for Humanity and
7 everybody to subsidize us. We let them walk away
8 with our stuff. We can't continue to beg it back.
9 We've got to capture those values that people make
10 through the everyday efforts that go on in the City.
11 And that's the way to go.

12 I will address three things that have
13 been mentioned to me as problems in the last little
14 while. One is the problem of side lots. Folks are
15 very concerned that people in the neighborhoods who
16 have reclaimed vacant land and made it pretty or
17 usable by themselves, their families, perhaps by
18 their neighbors, would be unfairly and unduly taxed.
19 It's a concern that needs to be addressed just as a
20 much as Alanna addressed the gentrification issue.
21 In these neighborhoods that have had these specific
22 reclamation efforts where there has been demolition
23 and a side lot has been created, the land values are
24 already very, very low, so they're going to be taxed
25 at a very, very low rate. And what we see with the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 analysis that one can find on Hall Watch or some of
3 the other boards, in many of those cases, there will
4 be a slight increase in land value tax for both
5 properties. But it will not as much as the decrease
6 from houses and the decrease from wages. So people
7 expended this kind of energy to make something good
8 for their neighbors will still continue to receive
9 good value and not, in general, paying more taxes,
10 especially those areas where there has been
11 demolition. They will not be paying more taxes even
12 with the addition of one side lot. They'll get a
13 smaller decrease than the rest of their neighbors in
14 the decreases that come with the decrease of taxes
15 on housing. So that's one thing.

16 The second thing is car dealers. I
17 think we all appreciate the car from time to time,
18 even me who lives three blocks away and walked here.
19 Cars are important. However, public transportation
20 is more important for a City to be lively. And the
21 same things that are done for other kinds of
22 warehousing of goods need to be employed by those
23 car dealers. Things that need to be done by people
24 who own flat parking lots also need to be done by
25 those car dealers. And if they're land location

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 value taxes do tend to go up by doing things like
3 vertical building of dealerships and that kind of
4 thing, if it's so onerous to continue to hold on to
5 the property next to one, then maybe that whole area
6 full of car lots would be enhanced by a coffee house
7 or housing or by having restaurants and book stores
8 and whatever in those areas. You know, I can't lay
9 the solution right on top of them, but they're going
10 to have to do what the rest of us do, which is
11 develop the property appropriately so that there's
12 maximization of the land values there. They tend
13 not to be that high in some of the areas where there
14 are car lots that I've seen. But there are car lots
15 within the city of New York and they are well-used,
16 and especially with more on demand of supply of
17 vehicles. As the need for the specific vehicle to
18 show up in the lot improves out of Detroit and other
19 places, it's a less necessary thing to have a huge
20 inventory of cars on a way spread out lot. It's
21 just not as necessary.

22 The third thing would be the tank farms.
23 We're concerned. We want to have access to oil and
24 petroleum products in the City. There's no doubt
25 about that. We provide them with our waterfront.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 We provide them with our fire prevention and fire
3 put out services. We police them in a number of
4 ways. We send roads in so that their workers can
5 get to work. We give up rights-of-way for
6 pipelines. We incur costs in fuel transfers in the
7 City and outside of the City. This is a hard thing.
8 I don't want them to be hurt terribly. But I do
9 think if we value the land correctly, there can be
10 even things done there like they're not being afraid
11 to further enclose their tanks so that they're
12 harder to go into flame. We've had a few flame-ups
13 every once in a while. They wouldn't be so afraid
14 that building something to contain those liquids
15 more carefully would be counted as building that
16 they would be taxed on. So all of it would be a
17 whole lot safer. Things about the way the
18 waterfront is used can change. And I know that
19 they're important. I know that I don't want to pay
20 higher bus costs because the oil and the petroleum
21 is more expensive. But I think if you look at the
22 whole City and its needs, you'll say, We'll incur
23 some costs here and we'll lower some costs there.
24 And I think there's still a good chance for a good
25 outcome.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 The last thing I wanted to say is
3 there's something very significant going on in
4 Harrisburg that Alanna Hartzok spoke of. Going from
5 4200 abandoned lots and abandoned buildings to fewer
6 than 300, even if it takes 20 years, and it wouldn't
7 take that long here, without major subsidies from
8 the Feds, without major subsidies from the
9 legislature that is housed there, that's something
10 significant. We have an opportunity in this state
11 over all to do something that we can't do in many
12 other states. We're the only state that expressly
13 says you may tax a building and the land it sits on
14 at different rates. This is part of the benefits
15 that we've even received from the Ridge
16 Administration. But here in Philadelphia, we have
17 an opportunity to do that kind of changeover with
18 much stronger effect because we've got a city, a
19 county, and a school district that all operate in
20 the same boundaries and have similar if not the same
21 legislatures who can make those decisions about
22 revenues and all of that.

23 So as we look at this, there's a chance
24 for us do an even better changeover. Every time one
25 of these cities increases the multiple between the

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 land and the building, every time building permits
3 go way up fast, that's work; that's income; that's
4 jobs; that's a City.

5 So please let's stop letting our value
6 walk away. It's our value. We put it into the
7 location, the very calories that we use to walk past
8 a building. So let's capture those values and land
9 location value taxation and see what happens and
10 stop punishing people for doing what's right.
11 That's my comment. Thank you.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you so
13 very much. We really appreciate your patience. You
14 were all patient. You've been sitting here all day,
15 and we certainly appreciate. Thank you.

16 Our next witnesses.

17 MR. MCPHERSON: Joan Sage, Kim Harold
18 Brown, Patricia Lowe, Richard Biddle.

19 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Joan Sage.
20 Good afternoon.

21 MS. SAGE: I am Joan Sage, and I have
22 lived in Philadelphia for 18 years. And having
23 worked here as a social worker, I'm upset when I see
24 Philadelphia lose people, jobs, and businesses that
25 make a City thrive and see homeless people in a City

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 full of houses and probably more with the people
3 being thrown off welfare March 3rd.

4 What can you and I lose with the
5 Controller Office's new tax plan that would reduce
6 taxes on people who work, live, and do business here
7 except to reverse this decline. And with a site
8 value land tax, property taxes would go down for 80
9 percent of owners and abandoned houses would
10 disappear without expensive wholesale destruction.
11 We have 17 Pennsylvania cities as well as cities
12 worldwide as proof of the land tax can and will make
13 these things happen. If Harrisburg can see
14 abandoned properties disappear by using a land tax,
15 so can we.

16 Friends, neighbors, and business people
17 bring positive, productive activity to our community
18 and yet they are penalized for doing so by
19 inefficient nuisance taxes. Yet there are absentee
20 owners of neglected properties that depress our area
21 and obviously can afford to produce nothing, just
22 sitting and speculating, waiting for our tax money
23 to increase the value of the area and then make a
24 profit by contributing nothing and taxpayers pay for
25 their profiteering.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 You can turn this around by making those
3 nonproductive land speculators, polluters, and
4 absentee owners of neglected properties pay up or
5 shape up with an incentive tax, as the land tax is
6 called, to use it or loss it to those who will
7 contribute to the life of the City. You can stop
8 the present decline by being innovative and willing
9 to make changes. You can bring the City to point of
10 being the next most affordable City in the country
11 to live, work, and do business in. Your
12 constituents are watching you and will thank you for
13 meeting this challenge. Thank you for listening and
14 for your consideration.

15 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you, Ms.
16 Sage.

17 MS. LOWE: My name is Patricia Lowe. I
18 gave out some written materials. One was a copy of
19 an article from Philadelphia Magazine called "Might
20 Makes Blight." It's an editorial supporting land
21 value tax. My concern was with the first paragraph
22 where the Mayor says that it would be unworkable.
23 So Mayor Street pronounced it unworkable. I want to
24 address that.

25 First, I'd also like to say regarding

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 some thorny problems like gift lots and refineries
3 and car dealerships and all that, a sensible zoning
4 goes a long way to avoiding any inequities taxation
5 like that because, as we know zoning, proper zoning
6 defines the highest use of the property. Zoning
7 laws define the highest best use of the property and
8 that would determine the market value and the
9 assessment.

10 My question is about specifically what
11 are dealers about gross receipts tax. Well, they
12 have a receipts selling new cars. And I kind of
13 doubt that whatever real estate tax they pay current
14 or future is anywhere near the amount of the
15 business expense that they incurred for taxation by
16 gross receipts tax. And I would say the same goes
17 for oil refineries too. Taxation on the sale of the
18 oil that they make represents a higher proportion of
19 the cost of their business than whatever tax they
20 would pay on land which is basically zoned, I guess,
21 as nuisance land. And if it isn't, it ought to be.

22 Now, regarding the unworkable part, I
23 figured maybe that's what he was talking about, gift
24 lots. Maybe the Mayor meant that. I know they're
25 high and dear to his heart and all. But maybe he

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 was talking the assessments, the state of real
3 estate assessment in Philadelphia as it is today
4 where the state -- you know, the State of
5 Pennsylvania, when one goes to transfer real estate
6 and buy tax stamps for the deeds, you have to fill
7 out a form that says what the assessed value really
8 ought to be and you have this equalization ratio,
9 you multiply it with. The State really doesn't
10 trust the City assessments.

11 But my point -- and this is what I'm
12 concerned with. There's a second page of the
13 handout. If you go to the Delaware Valley Regional
14 Commission and get on their web site, you can see
15 the aerial map they've made. You don't see the
16 pictures, per se, but you see a map like this where
17 I marked Philadelphia with black and yellow boarder.
18 And that can be blown up. All of Philadelphia is
19 available on one CD. Maybe City Council would
20 splurge for one among all the Councilmembers that
21 they could share and they could download Ark
22 Explorer, which is bat program for free from say
23 University Pennsylvania Neighborhood Information
24 Center, their site. And they could view the aerial
25 photographs right in Ark Explorer and they could get

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 some files from the Mayor's Information Services
3 Office, can get street map to overlay on the aerial
4 photo map and then they would get a sense of where
5 the lots are in the City just by clicking a mouse.
6 And eventually when the coordinants are all matched
7 up and some technical solved, which might be solved
8 already as far as I know judging by the quality and
9 all of the Delaware Value Planning Commission's
10 maps, the assessments annual tax assessment will be
11 as easy as a click of the mouse when they go to
12 update their assessments because you must realize
13 that you have to accurate and up-to-date assessments
14 to make the land tax workable.

15 The other thing was the last page that I
16 submitted is also part of their brochure, which I
17 didn't get a chance to go to the Borse Building and
18 get Delaware Valley Regional Planning Commission's
19 color brochure, but you see one page of that, and
20 that has the prices. The \$665 for Philadelphia,
21 that's 5 CDs for the map files, the aerial photos of
22 the whole city in a graphics format called TIFF or
23 T-I-F-F. But if you get it in a compressed file
24 called Mr. Sid, then that's on one CD and that's
25 \$399. And that's the file that you would need, most

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 likely, to read it in Ark Info or Ark Explorer.

3 Ark Explorer particularly which is available for

4 free over the Internet. So City Council can do its

5 own little search about that.

6 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you, Ms.

7 Lowe.

8 Mr. Biddle.

9 MR. BIDDLE: I'm Richard Biddle. I live
10 at 140 Bethlehem Pike. I just moved back in the
11 City two years ago. Of course, sometimes I wonder
12 why I did it. I must have my head examined. I
13 moved back because of the quality of life. You
14 know, there are some problems.

15 The one I'd like to talk to you just off
16 the cuff today is what I've run into in terms of
17 real estate assessment practices in the City. They
18 are certainly better than they used to be. I was a
19 resident here 30 years ago. They were strictly
20 political. They were run by, I guess, the committee
21 person in the neighborhood depending on whether you
22 were in favor or not in favor the level of your
23 assessment. They've gotten a lot better since then.
24 But when you look at the land and building split,
25 you run into a horrendous difficulty. And I think

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 it's the same difficulty that the gentleman from the
3 Auto Dealers Association was alluding to. I don't
4 that they really did their homework in looking at
5 the accuracy of the assessments. And I'll give you
6 an example.

7 The example relates to the Longstreth
8 residents in Chestnut Hill where I live and the
9 Rizzo residents in Chestnut Hill where I live. The
10 Rizzo residence is just shy of an acre. The
11 assessment on that lot is \$17,000. The Longstreth
12 residence is three-quarters of an acre, the
13 assessment also \$17,000 an acre. The Biddle
14 residence is one-quarter of an acre, 11,000 square
15 feet, it's \$29,000 or about 2.60 square foot as
16 opposed to -- if you go across the street there's
17 residence that was purchased about the same time,
18 bigger lot, in fact, 27,000, better than twice the
19 size of my lot. The people got a better buy on it,
20 probably. They paid a little bit less. But the
21 fact is they have a much bigger lot. My assessment
22 renders \$29,000 in land. Theirs is \$9,000. These
23 are 1999 assessments.

24 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Mr. Biddle,
25 did you ever appeal?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. BIDDLE: Oh, yeah. I'm in the
3 process of doing that right now. That's not the
4 issue. The real issue is that we need a complete
5 reassessment of every parcel of Philadelphia real
6 estate at once. We don't need this piecemeal action
7 that the BRT has taken in hand as of 1981 or 1982
8 called the Green Coleman agreement, which actually
9 ran out in 1987 or '88. We need the BRT to do its
10 job to assess land values and building values
11 accurately.

12 If we're moving to a land tax -- and I'm
13 very strong advocate of the land tax. I pay \$2100
14 more. The Rizzo residence and the Longstreth
15 residence as of 1999 paid a couple hundred dollars
16 less. My neighbor with a bigger lot pays a couple
17 hundred dollars less. If we went to a complete land
18 tax, my real estate would be \$20,000. My neighbor's
19 would be, instead 4,000, 3500 on their bigger lot.
20 So that's the kind situation that we're into. And
21 that's also kind of situation that the auto dealers,
22 I think, are describing, but not really looking at.
23 And maybe they need some help from the City
24 Controller's office to address that.

25 This has been a long day. Thanks very

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 much. I think that's a wrap.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you so
4 much.

5 Thank you all very much. You've been
6 very patient.

7 Kim Brown was called. There was no
8 answer.

9 Who is our next witness, Mr. McPherson?

10 MR. MCPHERSON: Bruce Andersen, Greg
11 Pastore, Jacob Himmelstein, and Ralph Treadway.

12 MR. MANDEL: I am handing into the
13 record Greg Pastore's testimony. I also have Erin
14 Murphy, another Philadelphian who came but was not
15 able to give testimony. I'm handing in a copy of
16 her testimony.

17 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you.

18 MR. HIMMELSTEIN: My name is Jacob
19 Himmelstein. I'm chairman of the Pennsylvania Fair
20 Tax Coalition. I'll only take two minutes of your
21 time. I'm also professionally involved in taxes
22 since I'm a public accountant, so I know a little
23 bit from that point of view. And this happens to be
24 not the first time I've testified in City Council
25 about the land value tax, but the third time in 20

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 years. And I've always testified in favor of it,
3 and I plan on doing it this time.

4 The only thing that I would like to
5 point out is that Allentown, their tax structure is
6 in their Home Rule Charter. And the land value tax
7 was actually voted on by the people of Allentown,
8 not once, but twice and passed twice. And the
9 biggest opposition came from the automobile dealers.
10 But they were unsuccessful twice in financing a
11 campaign against it. So that's all I want to say.
12 I'm in favor of the land tax. My statement is being
13 submitted.

14 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you very
15 much.

16 Please identify yourself.

17 MR. ANDERSEN: Good afternoon, Madam
18 President. My name is Bruce Anderson. Thank you
19 for the opportunity to speak on the issue of tax
20 reform this afternoon.

21 First of all, let me say my testimony
22 that I have submitted may sound harsh or may sound a
23 little hyperbolic. But I like Philadelphia and it's
24 one of the reasons that I'm here today. I currently
25 reside in West Philadelphia. My wife and I moved

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 here in 1999 from San Francisco. She's a graduate
3 student at Penn. She's earning a doctorate degree.
4 When she's done getting her education, we're leaving
5 Philadelphia. The City is a place with history, but
6 we don't feel that it has much of a future. This is
7 not where we want to raise our family.

8 As a relatively newcomer, I look in awe
9 in a lot of the things that Philadelphia has, the
10 Art Museum, City Hall. It has a lot of great
11 history. But I look with sadness at what it's
12 become.

13 Many of the problems that the City has
14 have been years in the making, 40, 350 years. And
15 people have not had the courage or the vision to
16 change it.

17 If you look at the best cities in the
18 nation or the ones where people say they like to
19 live there, the highest standard of living, they
20 don't have a tax system like Philadelphia has.

21 Philadelphia must choose to change.

22 A few years ago I was in graduate school
23 and one of my colleagues was working on his doctoral
24 thesis. And his doctoral thesis related to the
25 gradual decline of Philadelphia post World War II.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 The working title of that document -- I never saw
3 the finished document -- was "Philadelphia, They
4 Never Miss an Opportunity to Miss an Opportunity."

5 Again, Philadelphia must cost to reform
6 its taxes, I think, if it wants to survive, if it
7 wants strive. Personally, I think it needs to cut
8 the wage tax and restructure the local property
9 taxes with an eye towards eventually eliminating the
10 wage tax. This will make the City a better and more
11 attractive place to live and it will reverse the
12 trends of urban decay, suburban sprawl, and it will
13 promote economic growth. And I don't think I'm
14 saying anything new here.

15 But, again, Philadelphia wants to market
16 itself as a knowledge capital with all its
17 universities, with all of its institutions. But if
18 the people when they get here do not find it an
19 attractive place to live because of its taxation,
20 they're going to leave as soon they get the
21 education. And that's what happening in our case.

22 I'm not being naive and saying and
23 thinking that the City can do this on its own. But
24 I believe that Philadelphia must take the lead in
25 promoting regional cooperation. State laws control

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 many of the problems. The City needs to work on
3 working with the suburban hubs of growth and getting
4 a comprehensive regional agenda, going to Harrisburg
5 and solving these problems.

6 I want to, again, thank you for the
7 time. I do like living in Philadelphia, but it's a
8 difficult place to live in at times. And I wanted
9 to address that issue. Thank you very much.

10 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you so
11 much.

12 Our next witness. Please identify for
13 the record.

14 MR. Treadway: Good evening, Madam
15 President, Members of Council. My name is Ralph
16 Treadway of Eatontown, New Jersey. I thank you for
17 the opportunity to speak to you about the very
18 important issue, the land tax. I'd like to
19 congratulate City Controller Saidel and his staff
20 for a very courageous report and a very
21 comprehensive report, the likes of which we have not
22 seen in New Jersey in the past 30 years.

23 You're in the process of deliberating on
24 making use of most potent urban economic development
25 tools available for Philadelphia or any other city.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Real property taxation based on land values.

3 However, my brief comments will be on the equity and
4 fairness issues involved in real property taxation.

5 They have been touched on briefly and alluded to,
6 but not directly as I'm going to say it and
7 certainly not quite as harshly as I may be saying
8 it.

9 It is my belief that real property tax
10 mechanism as practiced in Philadelphia and other
11 cities as traditionally practiced in America and
12 especially in New Jersey is often as restricting as
13 limiting and as unfair as any of the old
14 discriminatory laws from the old era of the old
15 south. Maybe while this may be true, of course, the
16 real property tax was not instituted and is not
17 maintained with the same motives that lay behind the
18 old Jim Crow legislation. However, unintended
19 discriminatory aspects of the current Tax Code are a
20 function of the evolution of an un-reformed property
21 tax code in the light of sweeping technological
22 change.

23 Just a brief digression into history as
24 how we got here, because the purpose of this paper
25 and my comments to point out that the time has

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 arrived not only here in Philadelphia but across the
3 nation and especially in many of the cities in New
4 Jersey where I've gone research for property
5 taxation change because the property tax as
6 traditionally practiced is no longer applicable and
7 no longer efficient for urban areas.

8 Changes in the transportation
9 technology, primarily the widespread adoption of
10 personal transportation modes, the auto, and the
11 withering of city building land use guiding
12 centralized transportation modes had rendered the
13 long-standing manner of real property taxation not
14 only obsolete, but counter-productive and made the
15 Real Property Tax Code as practiced in Philadelphia
16 and elsewhere across America, a barrier to economic
17 integration that work at cross purposes if not
18 undermining the struggle for civil rights over the
19 past 40 years.

20 The end of World War II began an era of
21 unprecedented property that has changed the entire
22 nation, but left many cities, especially in New
23 Jersey, or part of them economic backwaters. Right
24 after the war in the American south, the rural
25 population challenged by changing agricultural

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 technology at home and buoyed by the success stories
3 from up north began a new wave of immigration to our
4 northern cities hoping for the same opportunities
5 that those same cities gave to previous waves of
6 immigrants, including early migrants from the deep
7 south.

8 But the cities impacted by new
9 transportation technology, changing fads and fashion
10 were unable to provide the jobs, the means to, and
11 the passage into the middle class as they had done
12 for many in the past. Jobs were leaving the cities.
13 Dwindling economic activity reduced cash economy
14 opportunities. Falling real estate prices
15 eliminated opportunities for sweat equity
16 development. And indeed, wiped out a lot of sweat
17 equity development that already begun.

18 Indeed, no other previous immigrant
19 group came more prepared to work hard, better
20 prepared linguistically culturally than the post
21 World War II immigration wave to the cities. But
22 the cities were unable to provide the economic base
23 to move that group, as they had many others, into
24 the ranks of the middle class within a generation.
25 Indeed, economic loss crushed hopes more than norm

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 than economic prosperity.

3 Because of the change in transportation
4 technology had not been properly adapted within
5 urban conditions, the property tax have mutated from
6 a progressive city-building institution to a
7 malfunctioning revenue system that discouraged
8 economic change, stymied individual initiative,
9 rewarded sloth, changed negative disinvestment and
10 speculation to being the only smart games in town
11 and made economic development a semi-political
12 process where connected developers competed for the
13 best deal, usually one that protected them or
14 insulated them from the same run-'em-up tax system
15 that afflicted everyone else.

16 Gone are the incentives for the sweat
17 equity developer who after long days of work goes
18 home to work on his house or on the one down the
19 street he hopes to sell or rent out. Sweat equity
20 developers, the guys and gals who built most of our
21 cities, but they didn't build the big buildings in
22 the cities but neighborhoods that made those cities
23 work effectively, are now shut out of the
24 development process that once was a great path to
25 economic betterment.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 We'll skip a little bit here.

3 Economics may not be really a dismal
4 science as often label to be, but it is an opaque
5 science of layered consequences where all the causal
6 relationships are not always evident or clearly
7 outlined. But evidence of urban and downtown
8 decline over the past two generations clearly points
9 out that cities and downtowns have not benefited
10 from the sweat equity developer, the little guy, and
11 that he has been locked or excluded by a pernicious
12 tax system.

13 Wherever there are abandoned buildings,
14 a shortage of decent living space, squalor amidst
15 plenty, the market and the American spirit as
16 embodied in the small-time sweat equity developer is
17 being thwarted by a malfunctioning tax system,
18 sending out the wrong signals, rewarding the wrong
19 behavior, denying a self-betterment opportunity that
20 was there for many in the past but not allowed
21 today. That, ladies and gentlemen, is economic
22 discrimination, the effects of which are no less
23 evil than the intentional discriminatory laws of the
24 past.

25 For few examples, if I may, in a

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 battered tattered southwest corner Asbury Park, New
3 Jersey, every single residential property in a
4 16-block area will receive a tax cut under a land
5 value base tax system, tax cuts that average 40 to
6 60 percent per dwelling, under a city-wide revenue
7 neutral land value tax. Real property tax
8 liabilities for each block in this department area
9 would have declined by an average of 50 percent.
10 Could you imagine the incentives to develop,
11 especially for the sweat equity developer, in a
12 neighborhood where taxes have dropped by an average
13 of 50 percent and taxes won't rise appreciably on
14 newly renovated building? However, the City Council
15 of Asbury Park has recently passed on to a new
16 waterfront developer the same tax advantages enjoyed
17 by the previous waterfront developer whose failure
18 held up and tied up waterfront development for more
19 than a decade.

20 In Patterson, New Jersey, which hasn't
21 revalued its properties in nearly 40 years, a land
22 tax of 117.6 percent would have to be applied to
23 land values to raise the same level of revenue. Yet
24 with a land tax of 117.6 percent, 80 percent of the
25 residential properties in Patterson, New Jersey --

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 20,000 properties -- that's small by Philadelphia
3 standards, but 80 percent of the residential
4 properties would receive a significant tax break on
5 the order of 30 to 40 percent. Wouldn't a tax break
6 and removal of the threat of sharply increased
7 assessments and taxes due to renovation efforts be a
8 commanding incentive to pour one's sweat and time
9 into the city's properties that is denied them?

10 In neighboring Camden, part of the
11 Philadelphia greater metropolitan region, whether
12 you like it or not, a land tax six times the current
13 property rate, 25.9 percent versus 4.04 percent,
14 would bring tax relief to nearly 80 percent of the
15 residential property owners and remove the threat of
16 increased taxes for renovation efforts. In Camden
17 this is critically important because Camden has the
18 lowest ratio of assessed improvement value to total
19 assessed value of any municipality in the state.
20 That, ladies and gentlemen, is why Camden is where
21 it's at. Camden assesses its land value at a rate
22 of roughly 16.5 percent, much of the total assessed
23 value. And that carries through on the individual
24 assessments of the 33,000 properties. Wherever the
25 tax on land is the lowest, that is the poor he is

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 City. That happens to be Camden's distinction.
3 It's in much better shape. Camden is in much worse
4 shape than Asbury Park; and Asbury Park is not in
5 great shape. Much worse shape than Newark; and
6 Newark is not great shape either. And it goes
7 Paterson and the other cities in New Jersey.

8 Raising the property tax in Camden by a
9 factor of 6, applying it to land will bring real
10 property taxes on residential properties to
11 approximately the Camden County average. They are
12 now about 18 percent higher how than the county
13 average, but erroneously applied to 83 percent of
14 the total assessed value.

15 An additional note, Camden's ratio of
16 assessed improvement values as noted above, is the
17 highest in New Jersey at 83 percent where the norm
18 is closer than 60 percent. Based on the limited
19 Philadelphia data that I have available,
20 Philadelphia's ratio is 77 percent. Not a great
21 percentage. Asbury Park's ratio is approximately
22 76, 77 percent. Newark is probably about 74 to 75
23 percent.

24 The City of Philadelphia is moving in
25 the direction of a 50 percent ratio. It is a move

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 certainly in a right direction and a movement away
3 from the abyss to which your neighbor to east has
4 sunk.

5 I thank you, ladies and gentlemen. I'll
6 entertain any questions if anybody has the energy.

7 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Councilman
8 Cohen, do you have any questions?

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: One question on the
10 very last comment. What do you mean about
11 Philadelphia moved or is moving?

12 MR. TREADWAY: The proposal to base the
13 land tax 50 percent on improvement values and 50
14 percent on land values brings the ratio of
15 improvement taxes to total taxes to 50 percent.
16 That's a movement in the right direction.
17 Currently, Philadelphia taxes roughly about 77
18 percent of the total tax comes from the improvement.
19 So Philadelphia is certainly moving in the right
20 direction, away from -- in the opposite direction
21 that Camden is in and opposite the abyss, to repeat
22 myself.

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: What would the
24 ultimate ratio be if we moved to fully land use
25 value?

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 MR. TREADWAY: Now you're talking my
3 language. I'm the radical or the bull in the china
4 shop. I certainly believe in that. If we went to a
5 full land value, than the hundred percent of the tax
6 would come from land values.

7 Now, in the City of Asbury Park, if
8 the --

9 COUNCILMAN COHEN: The ratio would then
10 be zero?

11 MR. TREADWAY: Zero. Improvements would
12 pay zero and land would pay the entire bill.

13 In Asbury Park, which has a tax rate 68
14 percent higher than the Monmouth County average,
15 their land value assessments and improvement
16 property values are roughly one-half to two-thirds,
17 a little less than two-thirds, than neighboring blue
18 collar towns. If Asbury Park were to adopt a full
19 land value taxation, in other words, shift over to
20 land totally, they would most likely experience,
21 other things being equal, holding expenses in line,
22 keeping in line with inflation, they would probably
23 experience a two-thirds increase in revenue and a
24 one-third decrease in taxes over the first five
25 years of that initiative.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Rumors are around
3 that Pittsburgh is moving away from land use tax.

4 MR. TREADWAY: They did. I am not
5 familiar. The New Jersey papers and the national
6 papers don't cover Pittsburgh very well. But I
7 think there were some political factors. I don't
8 know the exact reason. I do know that Pittsburgh
9 has overcome the economic downturn caused by the
10 contraction of the steel industry, which initially
11 started to impact Pittsburgh very seriously. They
12 seem to have survived that, and Pittsburgh was
13 recipient of several national awards over the late
14 '80s, early '90s era. The recent reasons for the
15 refusal to go that way, I do not know.

16 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: I believe that
17 was already covered in the record.

18 MR. TREADWAY: I believe it was, yes. I
19 would state that New Jersey at one time, 30 years
20 ago, under Governor Cahill's Tax Proposal
21 Commission, a courageous report done, as I said, 30
22 years ago, did recommend that all of the cities in
23 New Jersey move to a land value site value tax. And
24 they even proposed a five-year formula do it in
25 steps. So that one would not suddenly -- it's like

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 pulling off a major Band-aid on a major wound,
3 inflict a lot of pain.

4 Just for an example, if one were to
5 shift to a land value tax in Camden tomorrow
6 morning, of course, 80 percent of the residential
7 properties would receive significant tax cuts. But
8 those piles of scrap steel, the land under them
9 would receive tax increases of about 480 percent.
10 Right now, it would seem as though the scrap steel
11 has votes in Camden than the people do. But that
12 would -- Governor Cahill's proposal of 30 years ago
13 would ameliorate that and make it a five-step method
14 so that one could plan and adapt one's technology.
15 And technology even of scrap yards and scrap heaps
16 can be adapted and has been adapted to more
17 efficient land use.

18 COUNCILMAN COHEN: You came from San
19 Francisco. I think you'll be missing a good bet if
20 you leave Philadelphia upon graduation. We'd like
21 to keep you and your energy here.

22 MR. ANDERSEN: Thank you, Councilman.

23 COUNCILMAN COHEN: Thank you, Madam
24 President.

25 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERA: You're

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 welcome.

3 Did you want to testify? Please
4 identify yourself for the record.

5 MS. FOWL: My name is Sue Fowl I am a
6 homeowner in Queen Village. I would love to stay
7 there. I also have com from San Francisco, lived
8 there for 10 years, came back here thinking this
9 would be a lot cheaper. In comparison, real estate
10 taxes here to Queen Village, we more in California
11 but we get more services. Education is better
12 there. The streets are better. Things are a lot
13 better. Here we're paying more than I did for a
14 home. For \$189,00 in California, here I'm paying
15 the same amount of taxes for a \$55,000 house. I
16 would like to have the taxes be more even and more
17 equitable for me to stay here and not go back to
18 California because I love the history of
19 Philadelphia. I'm originally from Elkins Park. I
20 love it. I want to stay here. The taxes are
21 getting too high. I want to keep the businesses in
22 Philadelphia. I read that Pennsylvania is one of
23 the few states that taxes on business receipts. We
24 also have a high wage tax. We need to change the
25 business thing so we can keep it in Philadelphia.

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 Thank you.

3 COUNCIL PRESIDENT Verna: Thank you very
4 much.

5 Do we have anyone else that would like
6 to testify?

7 MS. Braithwaite: Again, this if
8 Francine Braithwaite, also known as Ruda
9 Bartholomew. I wanted to address two things very
10 quickly . One has to do with the ease of
11 implementing this. We've been told by some that it
12 would be very expensive. Using their projections on
13 how many more feet there would have to be to have
14 full reassessment of City properties, it might cost
15 \$7,000 on a one-time basis and then -- 7 million.
16 I'm sorry. \$7 million on a one-time basis which
17 we've been encouraged to think might come out of
18 some funds that are available in the Congress.
19 Easily available there. And then after that, it
20 would be a matter of flipping a switch and letting a
21 computer chew up some information for about three
22 minutes. On an annual basis we could update the
23 land values and the assessments. There's very
24 little question that if we went to a totally land
25 based system, it would be the easiest and most

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 transparent way to do the actual taxation.

3 The second thing is this: We want a
4 land value tax, and it will be good for the City as
5 it is. It's best if it also includes a reassessment
6 a little down the road. And at that point, it would
7 be necessary to readjust the ratios a bit with each
8 reassessment or each five years of reassessment.
9 Pittsburgh ran into a very big problem because
10 despite clear specifications on how the reassessment
11 was to be done, the Saber Systems Corporation just
12 completely forgot, tossed them out of the window,
13 cannot in any way, shape, or form be held
14 accountable for any part of the specifications that
15 the legislature wrote for it. So we've got a
16 situation where there maybe some improvements, but
17 basically we've got an invalid reassessment. And
18 that's the reason for the hold that the City put on
19 it. Everybody in Pittsburgh knows that every time
20 there's been a ratcheting up of the ratio, there's
21 been also a great improvement in the quality of life
22 of Pittsburgh, and nobody is forgetting that.
23 However, without the education as to why and how the
24 land value tax works, in the face of big bills all
25 of a sudden, people are upset. We don't have to go

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)
2 that road. And so I encourage you, where people say
3 it's going to be expensive or complex to do, to say,
4 no, Francine and her friends knows some ways of
5 getting it done inexpensively and clearly. And two,
6 we don't have to have the kind of upheaval that
7 Pittsburgh had. In part, because our movement has
8 not known that large a reassessment before. We just
9 didn't keep track of how important that was. We
10 know now and you don't have to make the same
11 mistake. Thank you.

12 COUNCIL PRESIDENT VERNA: Thank you.

13 Is there anyone else to testify on this
14 resolution?

15 Seeing none, this Committee will stand
16 in recess until the call of the Chair. Thank you
17 all.

18 (Hearing adjourned at 5:40 p.m.)

19 - - -

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2/12/02 WHOLE - RES. 010700 (TAX REFORM)

2 C E R T I F I C A T I O N

3
4 I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing
5 proceedings of the Council of the City of
6 Philadelphia of February 12, 2002, were reported
7 fully and accurately by me, and that this is a
8 correct transcript of the same.

9
10
11
12 RE: COMMITTEE OF THE WHOLE
13
14
15

16 _____
17 Josephine Cardillo, RPR
18 and Notary Public

19 _____
20 Lisa C. Bradley, RPR
21 and Notary Public
22
23
24
25